



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

June 21, 2002

MR ERNIE LAZAR
POST OFFICE BOX 423434
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142 3434

Subject: FILE#157-NY-1259

FOIPA No. 0940124- 000

Dear Requester:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552

- ☒ (b)(1)
- ☒ (b)(2)
- ☒ (b)(3) 50 U.S.C., Section 403
- ☐ (b)(4)
- ☐ (b)(5)
- ☐ (b)(6)

- ☐ (b)(7)(A)
- ☐ (b)(7)(B)
- ☒ (b)(7)(C)
- ☒ (b)(7)(D)
- ☐ (b)(7)(E)
- ☐ (b)(7)(F)
- ☐ (b)(8)
- ☐ (b)(9)

Section 552a

- ☐ (d)(5)
- ☐ (j)(2)
- ☐ (k)(1)
- ☐ (k)(2)
- ☐ (k)(3)
- ☐ (k)(4)
- ☐ (k)(5)
- ☐ (k)(6)
- ☐ (k)(7)

280 **page(s)** were reviewed and 280 **page(s)** are being released.

☐ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

- ☐ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown,



FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT File #157-NY-1259



FEDERAL

INVESTIGATION

BUREAU OF

Memorandum

DATE: September 2, 1964

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

The purpose of this program is to expose, disrupt and otherwise neutralize the activities of the various Klans and hate organizations, their leadership and adherents. The activities of these groups must be followed on a continuous basis so we may take advantage of all opportunities for counterintelligence and also inspire action in instances where circumstances warrant. The devious maneuvers and duplicity of these groups must be exposed to public scrutiny through the cooperation of reliable news media sources, both locally and at the Seat of Government. We must frustrate any effort of the groups to consolidate their forces or to recruit new or youthful adherents. In every instance, consideration should be given to disrupting the organized activity of these groups and no opportunity should be missed to capitalize upon organizational and personal conflicts of their leadership.

2 - Baltimore	2 - Memphis
2 - Birmingham	2 - Miami
2 - Charlotte	2 - Mobile
2 - Chicago	2 - New Orleans
2 - Jacksonville	2 - New York
2 - Jackson	2 - Richmond
2 - Knoxville	2 - Savannah
2 - Little Rock	2 - Tampa

COPIES OF RECORDS: 1
DATE: 9/19/94
BY: [signature]
ELECT: [signature]

Revised 10/12/64

DECLASSIFIED BY DPJ 2969
ON 11-1-78

Letter to Atlanta
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
157-9-Main

The following Klan organizations, currently under active investigation, should be considered for counterintelligence action:

1. Association of Arkansas Klans of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.
2. Association of Georgia Klans.
3. Association of South Carolina Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.
4. Christian Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Hinton, West Virginia.
5. Dixie Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.
6. Improved Order of the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.
7. Independent Klavern, Fountain Inn.
8. Independent Klan Unit, St. Augustine, Florida.
9. Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Aka.
10. Mississippi Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.
11. National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.
12. Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.
13. Pioneer Club, Orlando, Florida.
14. United Florida Ku Klux Klan.
15. United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.
16. U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc.
17. White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of Mississippi.

The following hate organizations currently being afforded active investigation are included in this program.

1. Alabama States Rights Party (Origin: Mobile)
- 2. American Nazi Party (Origin: Richmond)

Letter to Atlanta
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
157-9-Main

3. Council for Statehood, aka, Freeman
(Origin: Miami)
- 4. Fighting American Nationalists
(Origin: Baltimore)
5. National States Rights Party
(Origin: Birmingham)
- 6. National Renaissance Party
(Origin: New York)
7. United Freeman (Origin: Miami)
8. Viking Youth of America (Origin: Tampa)
- 9. White Youth Corps (Origin: Chicago)

On or before 10/15/64, participating offices are instructed to submit to the Bureau a detailed analysis of potential counterintelligence action against pertinent organizations and individuals active within their respective territories and specific recommendations should be included for any logical immediate counterintelligence action. Recommendations submitted under this program must include all necessary facts to enable the Bureau to intelligently pass upon the feasibility of the proposed action. In instances where a reliable and cooperative news media representative or other source outside the Bureau is to be contacted or utilized in connection with a proposed counterintelligence operation, it will be incumbent upon the recommending office to furnish assurances the source will not reveal the Bureau's interest or betray our confidence.

Offices participating in this program who have investigative responsibility for Klan organizations should specifically comment in the initial letter to the Bureau regarding "Action Groups." As these offices are aware, these groups have been described as the relatively few individuals in each organization who use strong-arm tactics and violent actions to achieve their ends. Often these groups act without the approval of the Klan organization

Letter to Atlanta
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
157-9-Main

or membership. The Bureau considers it vital that we expose the identities and activities of such groups and where possible disrupt their efforts. These groups should be subjected to continuing counterintelligence action.

No counterintelligence action may be initiated by the field without specific Bureau authorization.

Commencing 1/1/65 and every 3 months thereafter, each participating office should submit to the Bureau a status letter covering the prior 3-month period, including comments under the following captions:

1. Potential Counterintelligence Action
2. Pending Counterintelligence Action
3. Tangible Results

If necessary, a 4th caption "Miscellaneous" may be utilized for additional comments.

Recommendations for counterintelligence action should not be included in 90-day status letters to the Bureau but following the initial analysis due 10/15/64, should be submitted individually by separate letter.

All Special Agent personnel responsible for the investigation of Klan-type and hate organizations and their membership should be alerted to our counterintelligence plans relating to these groups. Counterintelligence action directed at these groups is intended to complement and stimulate our accelerated intelligence investigations. Each investigative Agent has a responsibility to call to the attention of the counterintelligence coordinator suggestions and possibilities for implementing the program. You are cautioned that the nature of this new endeavor is such that under no circumstances should the existence of the program be made known outside the Bureau and appropriate within-office security should be afforded this sensitive operation.

Letter to Atlanta
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
157-9-Main

The Bureau is pleased with past successes achieved by our counterintelligence efforts in other phases of our investigative responsibilities. To insure our success in this new endeavor, the Agent to whom the program is assigned in each office must have a detailed knowledge of the activities of the racist groups in the territory and that knowledge must be coupled with interest, initiative and imagination. The Agent must be alert for information which has a disruptive potential. The information will not come to him - - he must look for it. The most effective way of being assured of keeping on top of the situation is to maintain close contact with those Agents who handle the investigation of the racial and hate groups and their membership and also to periodically review relevant files.

If an enthusiastic approach is made to this new endeavor, there is no reason why the results achieved under this program will not equal or surpass our achievements in similar type programs directed against subversives.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-Main)

10/14/64

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReBulet, 9/2/64.

NY has case files on the following organizations
which were listed in relet:

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY (ANP) (NY 157-13)
OO:RM

Available information reflects that there is
currently no ANP activity in the NYC area and the organization
appears to be defunct.

FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONALISTS (FAN) (NY 157-195)
OO:BA

Available information reflects that FAN has ceased
to exist as a separate organization and is merely a name used
on occasion by the American Nazi Party.

NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY (NRP) (NY 105-6112)
OO:NY

The NRP is now defunct in NYC and available
information makes it appear unlikely that it will be
reactivated.

2-Bureau (RM)

NY

TEB:ckm

(3)

Chief Clerk
Post

10/15/64

np43

157-1259-2
Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-14-01 BY 39063 EUP/ed/66
#990424

10/15/64 original not posted - pp

NY 157-1259

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY (NSRP) (NY 105-28550)
OO:BA

The NSRP in NYC is operated by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] of the NSRP. This is a one man organization in NYC with no membership other than [REDACTED] who utilizes P.O. Box 1243, GPO, Brooklyn 1, NY, as his NSRP mailing address. Because of this there are no meetings of this organization in NYC.

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC) (NY 157-989)
OO:CG

No information has been developed by NY indicating the WYC exists in NY.

Recommendations

In view of the above, NY has no specific recommendations at the present time. Logical persons handling above captioned and related matters are alert to captioned program, and in the event information is developed which would make some counterintelligence activity feasible, the Bureau will be advised.

NY will again review the above files so that a letter will reach the Bureau on or before 1/1/65.

SAC, Atlanta (157-826)

12/10/64

Director, FBI (157-9-Main)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(CARTOONS AND CARICATURES)

The Miami Office by letter dated 11/18/64 forwarded to the Bureau an idea to be used to discredit the National States Rights Party, one of the hate groups considered under this Program. The Bureau does not believe that the idea furnished by the Miami Office contains sufficient impact for use under this Program, but the suggestion that cartoons be utilized to embarrass the Ku Klux Klan and hate groups has considerable merit.

Ridicule can be a devastating weapon and should not be overlooked in regard to the Counterintelligence Program which is aimed at disrupting and discrediting Klan-type and hate organizations. Many prominent Klan leaders and leaders of hate organizations possess idiosyncrasies or become involved in situations which present excellent opportunities to utilize ridicule as a weapon to discredit them both within their own organizations and in the eyes of the general public. The publication of cartoons and caricatures by cooperative news media or the anonymous circulation of them among rank-and-file members of Klan and hate groups will serve to both disrupt the various organizations and to discredit their leadership. Field offices participating in the Counterintelligence Program are urged to carefully assess and consider such a situation involving leaders of the Klan and hate organizations with the idea of portraying them in cartoon form.

2 - Baltimore (157-865)
2 - Birmingham (157-835)
2 - Charlotte (157-281)
2 - Chicago (157-382)
2 - Jackson (157-640)
2 - Jacksonville (157-863)
2 - Knoxville (157-301)
2 - Little Rock (157-291)

2 - Memphis (157-576)
2 - Miami (157-1114)
2 - Mobile (157-582)
2 - New Orleans (157-2836)
2 - New York (157-1259)
2 - Richmond (157-846)
2 - Savannah (157-629)
2 - Tampa (157-1559)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/14/04 BY 39063 EWT/col/llw
#940124

157-1057-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
43 DEC 11 1964	
FBI - NEW YORK	

jm

b7c

Letter to Atlanta
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-Main

This may be accomplished by submitting the idea to a cartoonist on the staff of a newspaper where we have established a reliable and discreet relationship or by preparing such cartoons utilizing the talents of SAs with artistic ability. In the event there are no artists in a respective office, a rough draft of a suggested cartoon should be submitted to the Bureau where an effort will be made to produce a suitable cartoon. Where a caricature of a specific individual is involved, this, too, may be prepared at the Bureau providing the suggesting field office will submit appropriate photographs of the individual to be portrayed.

In instances where counterintelligence cartoons are prepared by the field or rough draft for such a cartoon is submitted to the Bureau for preparation, counterintelligence recommendations should also be forwarded.

No counterintelligence action should be initiated without specific Bureau authority.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-Main)

12/22/64

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)(P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-14-01 BY SP6 BJS/1/1/01
#940124

ReNYlet, 10/14/64.

A review of the files on the following organizations
reveals no activity on their part in the NY area:

American Nazi Party (NY 157-13) OO: RH
Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) OO: BA
National Renaissance Party (NY 105-6112) OO: NY
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550)(OO: BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) OO: CG

In view of this NY has no specific recommendations on
captioned program at this time.

NY will again review the above files so that a letter
will reach the Bureau on or before 4/1/65.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York

TLB:mfd

(3)

TLB
Clerk
12/27/64

157-1259-4
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

[Handwritten signature]

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-Main)

3/29/65

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet, 12/22/64.

A review of the NY files on the following organizations reveals no activity on their part in the NY area:

American Nazi Party (NY 157-13) OO:RH
Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) OO:BA
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) OO:BA
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) OO:CG

In view of this NY has no specific recommendations on captioned program at this time.

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112), now has meetings weekly. These are attended by 5 or 6 persons. They have not had any public activity.

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-14-01 BY 39063 EUN/cal/bw
#940124

2 Bureau (RM)
1 New York

TLB:tb
(3)

157-1259-5

3/29/65
2743
PX

7/7/65

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (157-643)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY - DISRUPTION
OF HATE GROUPS

*for
Cincinnati
this*

As the Bureau is aware, on May 30 and 31, 1965, a proposed conference to form coalition of militant Negro radicals was held in Washington, D. C. At that time the National Black Coordinating Committee (NBCC) was organized and it was stated that the purpose of the organization would be to assist member organizations to help plan and participate in their activities. At that time W. S. MCINTOSH, from Dayton, Ohio, indicated he planned to stage a sit-in at the City Hall of Dayton, Ohio, on July 4, 1965. The NBCC indicated it would assist him in the endeavor and that MCINTOSH's organization, the Non-Violent Direct Action Committee (NVDAC) of Dayton, would host the new organization on that date.

The Bureau is also aware of MCINTOSH's background, briefly summarized:

- 3 - BUREAU (AM-RM)
- 2 - NEW YORK (AM-RM)
- 3 - CINCINNATI
 - (1 - 157-643)
 - (1 - 100-8104)
 - (1 - 157-628)

LER:mak
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-14-01 BY 39062 EUC/CA/100

#940124

157-12572-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 11 1965	
FBI - NEW YORK	

CI 157-643

He has been publicly identified as a member of the Communist Party (CP) at Dayton from 1947 to 1949. There has never been any evidence that McINTOSH was active in the CP. He appears to be a "con" man who has no visible means of support. He has been a constant thorn in the side of the Dayton Police Department and a source of embarrassment to legitimate Negro organizations and leaders in Dayton, Ohio.

Some years ago he had an organization named the West Side Citizens Council in Dayton. Later he obtained a charter for a chapter of CORE. Over a year ago CORE revoked the charter and kicked McINTOSH out, at which time he formed the NVDAC. The Police Department has received several rumbles over the years that McINTOSH obtained money for his organization and/or his own use by going to businessmen on the West Side of Dayton and threatening to picket them if they did not contribute. There have been one or two occasions when a complaint was almost filed against McINTOSH. He constantly complains about the Police Department to the city fathers, sometimes several times a week.

As an example of the type of action in which McINTOSH engages, a couple of years ago he began picketing the Rike-Kumler Department Store in Dayton, alleging discrimination in hiring. Eventually he had a sit-in and was arrested.

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Dayton, advised that of all business firms in Dayton, the Rike-Kumler Company was the least discriminatory in hiring practices. She said that they would hire all the qualified people NAACP could obtain for them and that McINTOSH knew this.

It would appear that McINTOSH's main objective is to obtain publicity and be looked upon as a leader of the West Side people. This he has failed to do.

After the May 30-31 meeting in Washington, the following events have taken place in Dayton:

CI 157-643

On June 7, 1965, McINTOSH was ousted as Director of the NVDAC for spending \$200.00 on telephone calls the previous month, cashing a check which bounced and caused embarrassment to NVDAC, failing to investigate complaints presented to NVDAC, and threatening to picket business establishments if they did not contribute to his cause. The fact he was ousted received considerable newspaper publicity; however, the reasons for the ouster were not publicized.

On the night of June 11, 1965, Patrolman J. W. MORGAN, Dayton Police Department, was attacked by a Negro, TOY GREEN, JR., who apparently knocked MORGAN to the ground and then came at him with a broken whiskey bottle while he was down. The Patrolman drew his weapon and killed GREEN before GREEN could stab him with the bottle. McINTOSH immediately called a mass meeting of about fifty to one hundred people in a West Side church on the night of June 16, 1965, at which time he and JESSE GRAY called for mass action and unity within the Negro community to protest the killing of a West Side man by a white policeman. McINTOSH predicted some kind of demonstrations within the next two or three weeks. He said, "People are going to be coming here from all parts of the United States. Hundreds of us will probably go to jail." A photograph of McINTOSH and GRAY appeared in the "Dayton Journal Herald" in connection with this meeting and his statements.

The Cincinnati Division feels that at this point McINTOSH and GRAY had every intention of creating a major disturbance over the July 4 week end in connection with their meeting. However, a barrage of letters to the Editor from many citizens, including a substantial number of Negroes, condemning McINTOSH's action and upholding the police officer went a long way toward discrediting McINTOSH and GRAY. The "Dayton Daily News" on 6/18/65 carried a lengthy article reflecting an interview with Municipal Court Judge ARTHUR O. FISHER, a Negro, in which he denounced a proposed demonstration and strongly defended the police officer.

The "Dayton Daily News" of June 19, 1965, carried an interview with TOY GREEN, SR., the shooting victim's father, who said he has "no hard or ill feelings" toward Patrolman

CI 157-643

MORGAN, who fatally shot his son. He said he told McINTOSH to drop plans for protest rallies or demonstrations as "I don't want my son's death to be misused or the GREEN family's name to be used for other purposes. His daughter, Mrs. WANDA GRAY, said, 'We don't want him (McINTOSH) using our family name for whatever reason he might be using it,'"

The June 18, 1965, issue of the "Dayton Journal Herald" carried an article reporting the awarding of damages of \$5,000.00 to a Middletown policeman who had been libeled by the "New Ohio Eagle," a newspaper which was organized in July, 1964, for circulation primarily among Negroes. It was edited by McINTOSH. In one of the very first issues of the newspaper it carried a story which said a Middletown, Ohio, woman had been beaten by policemen who arrested her without cause. The story also said the woman had filed a suit against the officers. Court records showed no such suit was ever filed by the woman. The Middletown Police Officers sued. The newspaper had to go into bankruptcy. In awarding the damages Judge CECIL EDWARDS, Montgomery County Common Pleas Judge, said "This type of publicity makes the business of enforcing the law more difficult. The fact that the testimony was unrefuted indicates that none of the statements made by the paper were true."

On June 23, 1965, the "Dayton Daily News" reported that WILLIAM T. INGRAM, Montgomery County Chairman, National States Rights Party, had asked the City Commissioners for a full scale Justice Department investigation of McINTOSH because of alleged testimony concerning McINTOSH given at a hearing conducted by the Ohio Un-American Activities Committee in the early 1950's. INGRAM said that JOHN C. MITCHELL, an ex-member of the CP, testified under oath that McINTOSH and his wife had been members of the City Club of the Communist Party. INGRAM also referred to the fact that JESSE GRAY was recently brought to town by McINTOSH and cited quite a bit of public source information concerning GRAY's past activities.

CI 157-643

On June 24, 1965, the "Dayton Daily News" interviewed JOHN C. MITCHELL, who stated that McINTOSH joined the CP in 1947 and was still on the membership rolls in 1949 when he, MITCHELL, quit the Party.

On June 24, 1965, the "Dayton Journal Herald" carried a story in which City Manager HERBERT STARICK said that the Justice Department would be asked to comment on statements made against McINTOSH.

The following week Baltimore, Chicago, and New York informants began to report that the organized meeting of the NBCC previously proposed for Dayton was being changed to Chicago. At a proposed rally of West Side citizens on the night

It is believed by Cincinnati that trouble in Dayton on the week end of July 4 was averted as a direct result of the vast adverse publicity received by McINTOSH. It is believed at this time that he is completely through in any capacity as a racial leader in Dayton, Ohio, as evidenced by the meager showing at his rally on the night of July 1. Responsible Negro leaders in Dayton are embarrassed and ashamed of McINTOSH and his actions and have been struggling for years to discredit him. It appears this has now been accomplished.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-Main)

7/1/65

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)(P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet, 3/29/65.

A review of the NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the New York area:

American Nazi Party (NY 157-13) OO: RH
Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) OO: BA
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) OO: BA
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) OO: CG

In view of this, NY has no recommendations on captioned program at this time.

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112) holds meetings generally twice a week

New York is following NRP activities and will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs, at which time the Bureau will be advised.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York

TLB:mfd
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 BAP/KAL/ldw

#940124

Chief Clerk
Post

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-Main)

9/28/65

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet 7/1/65.

A review of the NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the New York area:

American Nazi Party (NY 157-13) 00: RH
Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) 00: BA
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) 00: BA
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) 00: CG

In view of the fact that there is no activity at this time NY has no recommendations on captioned program at this time.

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112) holds meetings weekly.

b7L

NY is following the activities of the NRP and will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 EUP/ab/bw

#940124

2 Bureau (RM)
3 New York

TIB:tb
(3)

Chief Clerk

9/29/65
43

157-1259-8

1-17 C. and J. Mayberry - 100

SAC, Atlanta (157-826)

10/4/65

Director, FBI (157-9-MAIN)

PERSONAL ATTENTION

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

I am well pleased with the positive results which have been realized as a result of the variety of counter-intelligence techniques and operations which have been directed against Klan-type and hate groups during the past several months.

The number of new, unique and ingenious counter-intelligence techniques which have been recommended by the field indicate investigative personnel are affording this program imaginative attention.

It is my desire, however, that all offices receiving this letter should very actively participate in this program maintaining an imaginative and aggressive approach. I also want to impress upon the recipient offices, that all investigative personnel responsible for Klan-type and hate group investigations be alerted and encouraged to submit counterintelligence recommendations relating to their individual investigations. The responsibility for counterintelligence action should not be delegated exclusively to the Agent assigned to the Program, who should be acting in the capacity of coordinator.

- 2 - Baltimore (157-865) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Birmingham (157-835) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Charlotte (157-281) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Chicago (157-382) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Jackson (157-640) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Jacksonville (157-663) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Knoxville (157-301) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Little Rock (157-291) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Memphis (157-576) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Miami (157-1114) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Mobile (157-582) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - New Orleans (157-2836) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - New York (157-1259) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Richmond (157-846) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Savannah (157-629) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Tampa (157-1559) (Personal Attention)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-8-01 BY SP5 JCL/AC

943 069

discussed at conference of all
agents & Supervisors, Div. IV, 10-8-65

157-1259-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 8 1965	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Letter to SAC, Atlanta
Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-MAIN

This letter should be brought to the attention of all Special Agent personnel responsible for counterintelligence action relating to the investigation of Klan-type and hate groups and their memberships.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

SAC, New York (157-1259)

DATE: 10/28/65

FROM :

Director, FBI (157-9-34)

SUBJECT :

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN,
NEW YORK REALM)

ReNYairtel 10/22/65 captioned "United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (KKKK), New York Realm, RM."

While it is realized the Klan in New York is in its embryo stage, you are requested, when the time is right, to consider counterintelligence techniques which will cause distrust among the membership, ridicule and disruption of this new Klan Unit.

In arriving at proposed counterintelligence suggestions, be certain they will not endanger any Bureau employee or informant, and cannot be traced to the FBI.

Do not take any counterintelligence action without prior Bureau approval.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 ELL/col/82

940 124



(1 copy for
114 KKK file 157-1558)



076

157-1259-10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 28 1965	
NEW YORK	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

12/17/65

Airtel

To: SACs, Los Angeles
Atlanta (157-326)
Baltimore (157-265)
Birmingham (157-835)
Charlotte (157-291)
Chicago (157-382)
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Detroit
Jackson (157-640)
Jacksonville (157-863)
Knoxville (157-301)
Little Rock (157-291)
Memphis (157-576)
Milwaukee
Mobile (157-532)
New Orleans (157-2336)
New York (157-1259)
Oklahoma City
Richmond (157-840)
Savannah (157-639)
Tampa (157-1559)
Miami (157-1114)

From: Director, FBI (157-9-MAIN)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DESTRUCTION OF HATE GROUPS

b7C

AKA)

b7C

ReLAairtel captioned [redacted] dated
12/2/65.

[redacted] commonly known as [redacted]
[redacted] the National States Rights Party (NSRP) and
other hate-type groups. [redacted] apparently is unemployed at
present and presumably receives some form of compensation for his
speaking efforts. He has at times reportedly been a member of the
NSRP and Klan groups; however, Bufiles do not reveal a continuing
membership for [redacted] in any of the hate-type organizations.

b7C

He has advocated the use of violence against minority
groups and has been convicted of assault with a deadly weapon.

[redacted] again came to the attention of the Bureau
regarding threats to FBI personnel when, during a speech on
[redacted] he referred to FBI Agents as

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-8-01 BY SP5 JTC/AE
943 069

157-1259-111

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 23 1965	
FBI - NEW YORK	

76

b7C

Airtel to SACs, Los Angeles et al
Re: COMMUNIST INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
107-9-11111

"Nigger baby-sitters" and "haters of all white men." He is alleged to have said he would kill FBI Agents or anyone else if they molest his family or employees. During an interview on 9/28/65 by Bureau Agents for a similar comment, [redacted] denied making any such statement but was hostile to the Agents. b7C

It is pointed out that while [redacted] may not currently have a hate group organizational affiliation, he is a very prominent hate group personality and has been very successful in stirring up violence in the past. For this reason, counter-intelligence measures taken against him should be conducted as though he were one of the leading officials of a group such as the NSRP or the Klan. b7C

[redacted] automobile bears a California registration and he was last known to reside there. He follows a peripatetic way of life and may appear at any place throughout the country. b7C

For the information of all offices receiving this airtel it is to be noted that although [redacted] drives a 1958 Cadillac, four-door sedan, [redacted] bearing 1965 California license plate number [redacted], he does not have a valid California drivers license, his license having been suspended by the State of California effective 8/5/63. Operator's license number [redacted] has not been surrendered or reinstated. b7C

The Bureau desires that offices in whose territory he may appear be alert to advise the Bureau immediately, with a recommendation as to a reliable law enforcement agency which can be advised he is driving without a valid license and which can be relied upon to take appropriate action without revealing the Bureau's interest.

The Los Angeles Office is further instructed to be alert to immediately advise the Bureau and interested offices in the event [redacted] drivers license is reinstated by the State of California. b7C

This information is being sent to the designated offices inasmuch as [redacted] has visited these areas in the past, is scheduled to visit these areas or is likely to visit these areas. b7C

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-MAIN)

1/3/66

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 BOP/1/86

ReNYtel 9/28/65.

#990124

A review of the NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the NY area:

American Nazi Party (NY 157-13) (OO: RH)
Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO: BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO: BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) (OO: CG)

In view of this NY has no recommendations on captioned program at this time.

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112) holds meetings twice a week

NY is following the activities of this group and will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, NY Realm has recently become active in NYC. There are between 10 to 20 members and NY has 2 sources reporting on this group. Since the suicide of the organizer DAN BURROS on 10/31/65, there has been little activity and no recruiting by this group. In 12/65 this group split into 2 equal factions, but there continues to be almost no activity. NY will follow this organization and will when feasible suggest appropriate counterintelligence techniques.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York

TJB:ats
(3)

PM4
Chief Clerk
RBB

157-1259-12

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-33)

1/19/66

SAC, NEW YORK (157-259)

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReBulet 1/11/66.

b7C
b7D

New York has a reliable and established contact
at the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. [redacted]

[redacted] has been furnished many confidential
items in the past and he has been extremely cooperative
and helpful to the NYO.

New York recommends he be contacted and
confidentially alerted to the Klan affiliation of
[redacted]

In this connection it is noted that Metropolitan
Life has a rule against "moonlighting" and it might be
of considerable practical value in [redacted] handling
of the situation if he had information concerning other
employment of [redacted] specifically the employment as set
out in relet with the Veterans Administration.

New Orleans is requested therefore to immediately
advise New York of [redacted] status with the Veterans
Administration.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 EWM/cal/bl

940124

2-Bureau (RM)

2-New Orleans (157-2836) (RM)

1-New York

TLB:MLE

(5)

157-1259-13

SAC, New Orleans (157-2836)

1/11/60

Director, FBI (157-9-33)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

OR : O O O : D

675-01 39063 ELW/col/52
#940124

[redacted]
Rerep of SA [redacted] dated 10/29/65,
at New Orleans captioned [redacted] RM (Klan)."

This report sets out that [redacted] holds the [redacted]
[redacted]
Realm of Louisiana, and he is reported to be paid \$1,000 per
month to organize and strengthen Klan units throughout the state.

Rerep sets forth [redacted] is [redacted]
[redacted]

New York should promptly advise if a reliable and
established contact, who may be depended upon not to reveal the
Bureau's interest is available at the New York City headquarters
of the [redacted] In the event such
an individual is available, New York should submit recommendations
to confidentially alert him to [redacted] Klan affiliation.

In the event it is determined such a source is not
available, New Orleans should promptly submit to the Bureau a
proposed draft of an anonymous letter to be directed to the
[redacted] exposing [redacted] role as a
Klan leader and organizer while serving as an agent of
[redacted]

Rerep also sets forth that on 11/10/64 [redacted] was
approved by the [redacted] as an [redacted] to make
[redacted]

2 - New York (157-1259)

lrm
- [redacted] Ray [redacted]
- [redacted] JAC
- [redacted] [redacted]
- [redacted] [redacted]

157-1259-14

Letter to SAC, New Orleans
Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-33

not a classified employee of the Veterans Administration he is afforded assignments on a fee or commission basis. A copy of rerop has been sent to the Veterans Administration in Washington, D.C.

New Orleans should promptly advise the Bureau if [] is currently associated with the Veterans Administration and the specific nature of his present association. Submit counterintelligence recommendations to preclude any continued association by him with the Veterans Administration.

New Orleans should note that [] role as an [] and as [] for the Veterans Administration undoubtedly facilitates and complements his Klan organizing efforts which require his travel throughout the state. Special Agents of your office should be alerted so instances of this nature may be promptly brought to the attention of the Bureau, together with appropriate recommendations for counterintelligence action.

No counterintelligence action should be initiated without specific Bureau authority.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-33)

FROM SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2836)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
[REDACTED]

DATE 1/27/66

OR - O O * D

67-5-01 39063 Bufile/66
#94124

Rebulet, 1/11/66 and New York letter to Bureau,
1/19/66.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Veterans Administration Regional Office, New Orleans, was
contacted on January 27, 1966, by SA [REDACTED]
on a pretext [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] made application
as compliance inspector for VA and was qualified as same on
November 10, 1964. The VA authorized him to make inspections
of new homes under construction and older homes being remodeled
wherein the VA had extended a loan. [REDACTED] was not considered
a VA employee nor was he paid for his services by the VA. He
was paid by the contractor or individual requesting the VA
inspection.

[REDACTED] advised on 11/29/65, his section was
instructed not to assign [REDACTED] any additional work. No
reason was given at that time; however, the instructions were
received from Washington.

In view of the foregoing, New Orleans will not
submit counterintelligence recommendations with a view to
preclude [REDACTED] association with the Veterans Administration.

New Orleans is in agreement with New York's recom-
mendation that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] be confidentially
alerted to the klan affiliation of [REDACTED]

2-Bureau (RM)
2-New York (Encl. 1) (RM)
2-New Orleans [REDACTED]

EJC/lrs
(6)

151-1259-75

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - NEW YORK	

170

NO 157-2836

New York should not, however, attempt any such contact without specific Bureau authority. Bureau is requested to advise in this regard.

Enclosed for New York is one copy of the report of SA [redacted] dated October 29, 1965, at New Orleans, entitled [redacted] RM (KLAN)" for the assistance of New York in the event the Bureau approves contact with [redacted] New York is requested to return this report when its purpose has been served.

Special Agents in the New Orleans Office have been alerted in order that instances of this nature may be promptly brought to the attention of the Bureau with recommendations for counterintelligence action.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, New York (157-1259)

DATE 2/14/66

Jus
FROM : Director, FBI (157-9-33)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 EUP/KO/SL

#940124

ReBulet 1/11/66, New York letter 1/19/66 and
New Orleans letter 1/27/66 all captioned as above.

The New York Office is authorized to contact

[redacted] New York City, and to
confidentially alert [redacted] to the fact that [redacted]

[redacted] of the Original Knights
of the Ku Klux Klan, Realm of Louisiana.

Inform [redacted] that [redacted] is reported to
be a [redacted] for organizing and
strengthening Klan units throughout Louisiana.

You should also underscore the fact that [redacted] made
application for the position of [redacted] and was
qualified for such a title by the Veterans Administration on
November 10, 1964. Understand that [redacted] was not a Veterans
Administration employee nor paid for his services by the Veterans
Administration. Essentially, the Veterans Administration
authorized [redacted] to inspect homes being constructed or remodeled
through the issuance of Veterans Administration loans. [redacted]
was paid by the contractor or individual requesting the Veterans
Administration inspection.

Insure that [redacted] understands that the FBI
interest in this matter is protected at all times.

If, as a result of this counterintelligence action,
[redacted] is precluded from his employment at the [redacted]
[redacted] his individual activities and
the activities of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan,
Realm of Louisiana, will be substantially disrupted.

Keep the Bureau informed of this matter.

2 - New Orleans (157-2836)

157-1259-16
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
4 FEB 15 1966
FBI - NEW YORK

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)

DATE: 2-28-66

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7C

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

[REDACTED] b7C

On 2-21-66 [REDACTED]

New York,

New York was confidentially talked to and the information furnished in BuLet of 2-14-66 given to him.

He assured the writer that no one [REDACTED] would know that the FBI had furnished this information to him. He said that he felt that [REDACTED]

He said that he did not believe that the KKK activity could be used against him in this area, but that he knew it would be in the back of mans mind when the evidence for discharge was considered.

[REDACTED] advised that in the event the names of any of the contractors or individuals came to the attention of the Bureau he would like to have them. He assured the writer that he would conduct an independent investigation and the Bureau would never be mention.

157-1259-17

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 2 1966	
FBI - NEW YORK	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-91 BY [REDACTED]

#940124



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-33)

3/5/66

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

[redacted] b7D

ReBulet, 1/11/66, 2/14/66, NOlet, 1/27/66 and
NYlet, 1/19/66.

Enclosed for NO is the copy of the report of SA
[redacted] dated, 10/29/65, at NO, captioned
[redacted] RM (KLAN) pursuant to NO request.

b7D

b7D

[redacted] WAD
[redacted]
furnished the information in Bulet of 2/14/66.

[redacted] advised he would make the best use
possible of this information and he assured SA [redacted]
[redacted] that the FBI would never be mentioned.

[redacted] stated that he felt the best way to
take action against [redacted] would be on the "moonlighting"
issue. In the event NO develops information indicating
[redacted] has actually become employed with another company it
is suggested this information be furnished NY. Thereafter,
NY will consider recommending this information be furnished
to [redacted]

(m)

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New Orleans (157-2856) (Enc.1) (RM)
- ① - New York

TLD:nas

(5) 122

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/15/94 BY 89063 ERM/edk/klw
#940124

5 114

157-1259-18

SAC, New Orleans (157-2836)

3/23/66

Director, FBI (157-9-34)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

[REDACTED]

b7C

ReBulet 2/14/66 and New York letter 3/8/66 both captioned as above.

Since the Bureau-authorized counterintelligence action against [REDACTED] Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Realm of Louisiana, has been taken by New York Office, both the New Orleans Office and the New York Office should remain alert for any tangible results that may follow from this action.

In the event you determine that [REDACTED] has any productive employment interests outside his principal employment with the [REDACTED] you should insure that such information is promptly reported to the Bureau.

It is believed the application of counterintelligence pressure, often prepares the way for a successful FBI interview with a subject who may have significant informant potential.

The New Orleans Office is requested to consider the prior activities of [REDACTED] his value as a [REDACTED] and submit a positive recommendation as to whether or not [REDACTED] should be interviewed in order to establish his informant potential.

1 - New York (157-1259)

157-1259-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 1 1966	
FBI - NEW YORK	

6-15-64 39063EW/cal/156
#940124

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-MAIN)

4/1/66

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-15-91 BY SP6SFLW/bd/yl

#940124

Remylet 1/3/66.

A review of NY files on the following
organizations reveals no organized activity in the New York
area:

American Nazi Party (NY 157-13) (OO:BA)
Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO:BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO:BA)
White Youth Corps. (NY 157-989) (OO:CG)

In view of this NY has no recommendations on
captioned program at this time.

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112)
holds only one regular meeting per week, generally at the

NY will give consideration to any feasible counter-
intelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

NYC currently has no KLAVERN recognized by the
United Klans of America. There are however two factions
claiming to be Klan representatives. There is no active
recruiting of these groups and no regular activity. When
feasible NY will suggest appropriate counterintelligence
techniques.

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

Chief Clerk
Post

2-Bureau (RM)
1-New York

TLB:lah
(13)

157-1259-20



The NATIONAL COMMITTEE For DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY

CHAPTERS

ALABAMA

ARKANSAS

FLORIDA

GEORGIA

LOUISIANA

MISSISSIPPI

NORTH
CAROLINA

SOUTH
CAROLINA

TENNESSEE

TEXAS

VIRGINIA

My Fellow Americans,

Today we are again engaged in a great struggle in Vietnam, testing whether that nation, and our great country will survive the constant and insidious onslaught of communism.

Mindful of our brave men and women who have fallen thus far on foreign fronts in support of our military commitments, we must give of our full measure of devotion to insure that our noble dead have not died in vain.

The anti-Christ, the atheistic communist, the same communist who enslaves the Satellite nations, and now seeks to overrun our last line of defense in Asia, drains great support from the American scene when our domestic tranquility is turmoiled.

Transgressions of our domestic tranquility overtly grant aid and comfort to the enemy. The Soviet Communist, the Peking propagandist and the Viet Cong killer all derive great satisfaction from the communist inspired student riots in California, the draft card burnings, and other disruptionist activity.

Yet, how much greater their satisfaction, when, without the expenditure of one ruble, the communist conspiracy is effectively augmented by an unconscious agent, the Ku Klux Klan.

The great tradition of our Southland, written in the pages of History with the sweat, heartbreak and blood of our southern sons, has been perverted by the self-seeking machinations of Bob Shelton, Calvin Craig, Bob Scoggins, Sam Bowers, and other Klan leaders. Like the communists, they have duped their members, misapplied funds, and brought chaos to their communities. By placing themselves above the law of the land through the invocation of the Fifth Amendment, these irresponsible Klan leaders have joined hands with communists who also always hide behind the Fifth Amendment.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY SP063EUN/ed/lls (over)

#990124

"QUIT THE KLAN, AND BACK OUR

157-1259-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 21 1966	
BOYS IN VIETNAM	

Thus, the honest, God fearing Klan Folk seeking only fraternity and friendship through Klan membership are also forced into a profile of friendship with the Communist Party.

It is to you, the misled and betrayed Klan members, that I humbly address myself. In the name of God, and in the name of our fathers, husbands, and sons who have made the supreme sacrifice in defense of their country, take a firm position now. Discard your Klan robes, disavow your Klan leaders, replace the black oath with a simple prayer, seek out and support your duly elected representatives, take your personal and political positions to the ballot box, and let the domestic tranquility reign, forming a solid front of democracy for our National Effort.

Please join with me and other former Klansmen in the furtherance of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility, so that our Nation may long endure.

Harmon Blennerhassel

Executive Director
National Committee for
Domestic Tranquility
Dateline Dayton

(over)

SAC, Atlanta (157-826)

April 20, 1966

Director, FBI

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY)

Enclosed for each recipient office to the exclusion of Baltimore, Chicago, and New York are twenty copies of a newsletter prepared under the letterhead of "The National Committee for Domestic Tranquility" (NCDT). One copy each of this newsletter is being furnished the Baltimore, Chicago, and New York Offices for informational purposes.

For your confidential information, the NCDT is a Bureau-inspired cover organization which provides a ready vehicle for attacking Klan policies and disputes from a low-key, common sense, and patriotic position.

Enclosures - 20

- 2 - Baltimore (157-865) (Enclosure)
- 2 - Birmingham (157-835) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Charlotte (157-231) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Chicago (157-332) (Enclosure)
- 2 - Columbia (157-151) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Dallas (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Jackson (157-640) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Jacksonville (157-863) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Knoxville (157-301) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Little Rock (157-291) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Memphis (157-576) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Miami (157-1114) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Mobile (157-592) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - New Orleans (157-3820) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - New York (157-1259) (Enclosure)
- 2 - Norfolk (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Richmond (157-846) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Savannah (157-639) (Enclosures - 20)
- 2 - Tampa (157-1559) (Enclosures - 20)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-8-01 BY SP5JL/AL
#942069

157-1259-22
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 21 1966
FBI - NEW YORK

Letter to SAC, Atlanta
RE: THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY

The NCDT was founded on the basis that it will provide an effective counterintelligence tool against Klan and other hate group activities.

Recipient offices, to the exclusion of Baltimore, Chicago, and New York are authorized to anonymously mail copies of this newsletter to Klan members who might be most receptive to the line expounded in the newsletter. The NCDT newsletter might prove to be most productive in the hands of those subjects who are considered for interview in connection with the informant development program.

The offices indicated should promptly handle the anonymous mailing of the NCDT newsletter, maintain a permanent record of the identities of the subjects who receive the newsletter, and keep the Bureau currently informed of any tangible results noted.

Interested offices must insure that the anonymous mailings are made on each occasion from the same city so as to create the illusion that a chapter of the NCDT exists in that city.

Insure that copies of the NCDT newsletter are mailed in commercially-purchased legal size envelopes.

In order to show growth to the NCDT, Baltimore, Chicago, and New York will appear as chapters in subsequent publications.

As the NCDT newsletter will be periodically prepared by the Bureau, recipient offices are encouraged to submit imaginative proposals regarding the subject matter for subsequent newsletters.

Insure the usual precautions are taken to protect FBI interests in this matter.

SAC, Dallas (157-689)

Director, FBI (157-9-12)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY)

ReDLlet 4-28-66 captioned as above.

You are in receipt of a prior communication regarding the establishment of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility (NCDT), a Bureau-approved vehicle for attacking ~~hate~~ policies and disputes from a low-key, common sense, and patriotic position.

You should regard this development as a highly confidential counterintelligence technique. Information concerning the NCDT should not be set forth in the details of any communication prepared for dissemination.

2 - Atlanta	(157-826)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Baltimore	(157-365)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Birmingham	(157-335)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Charlotte	(157-281)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Chicago	(157-382)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Columbia	(157-131)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Jackson	(157-640)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Jacksonville	(157-863)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Knoxville	(157-301)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Little Rock	(157-291)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Memphis	(157-576)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Miami	(157-1114)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Mobile	(157-582)	(Personal Attention)
2 - New Orleans	(157-3826)	(Personal Attention)
2 - New York	(157-1259)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Norfolk		(Personal Attention)
2 - Richmond	(157-846)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Savannah	(157-639)	(Personal Attention)
2 - Tampa	(157-1559)	(Personal Attention)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 ELU/col/1/00
#940124



Letter to SAC, Dallas
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-12

In the event inquiries are made concerning the NCDT by interested intelligence agencies, you are not to divulge any information concerning the NCDT. Such inquiries should be promptly furnished the Bureau.

The Dallas Office has suggested that the NCDT utilize a post office box for the purpose of authenticity. The Bureau is directing the NCDT as a growth-type organization and will give consideration to the establishment of a post office box when such action is indicated.

You are instructed to follow closely the Klan reaction to NCDT correspondence through your established informant sources, and keep the Bureau currently informed of any tangible results noted.

The interest displayed in this matter by the Dallas Office is appreciated and all recipient offices are encouraged to submit proposals designed to perfect this counterintelligence activity.

SAC, Richmond (157-846)

5/27/66

Director, FBI (157-9-41)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR
DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY)

Enclosed for each recipient office, to the exclusion of Baltimore, Chicago, Jacksonville, New York and Richmond, are 50 copies of a newsletter prepared under the letterhead of "The National Committee for Domestic Tranquility" (NCDT) and 50 membership cards for the same organization. Two hundred copies of this newsletter and two hundred copies of the membership card are enclosed for the Richmond Office, and 25 copies each of the same for Jacksonville. One copy each of the newsletter and membership card is being furnished to Baltimore, Chicago and New York Offices for informational purposes.

Enclosures (100)

- 2 - Atlanta (157-826) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Baltimore (157-865) (Enclosures - 2)
- 2 - Birmingham (157-835) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Charlotte (157-281) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Chicago (157-382) (Enclosures - 2)
- 2 - Columbia (157-151) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Dallas (157-689) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Jackson (157-640) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Jacksonville (157-863) (Enclosures - 50)
- 2 - Knoxville (157-301) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Little Rock (157-291) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Memphis (157-576) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Miami (157-1114) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Mobile (157-582) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - New Orleans (157-2836) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - New York (157-1259) (Enclosures - 2)
- 2 - Norfolk (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Savannah (157-629) (Enclosures - 100)
- 2 - Tampa (157-1559) (Enclosures - 100)

1 copy for 157-1558 + enclosure
(Kumpfile)

157-1259-24
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 31 1966
FBI - NEW YORK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-7-84 BY 39063 EBF/cal/166

#94024

Letter to Richmond
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-41

As you are aware, the NCDT is a Bureau-inspired cover organization which provides a ready vehicle for attacking Klan policy and disputes from a low-key, common sense and patriotic position.

The Mobile Office has advised that as a result of the mailing of the last NCDT bulletin, the United Klans of America, Inc., in Alabama reaction was "frantic" and "greatly disturbed." Mobile considers the initial Klan reaction to the NCDT publication as very favorable.

The substantive portion of this special newsletter is directed at the Grand Dragon for United Klans of America, Inc., State of Virginia, who is attempting to build the Klan in Virginia and is also attempting to harass FBI Agents charged with investigative responsibilities in Klan matters.

Recipient offices, to the exclusion of Baltimore, Chicago and New York, are authorized to anonymously mail their copies of the newsletter and membership card to klanmen who might be most receptive to the line expounded in the newsletter. You should include in your anonymous distribution, klanmen who received the first bulletin published by the NCDT.

The offices indicated should promptly handle the anonymous mailing of the NCDT newsletter and membership card, maintain a permanent record of identities of the subjects who receive this mailing and keep the Bureau currently informed of any tangible results noted.

The heavy concentration of this mailing will, of course, take place within the State of Virginia and should create the illusion that a vociferous chapter of the NCDT is vigorously growing in Virginia.

Insure that copies of the NCDT newsletter and membership card are mailed in commercially-purchased legal size envelopes and that every effort is taken to afford maximum protection to the FBI interest in this matter.

Letter to Richmond
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-41

As the NCDT newsletter will be periodically prepared by the Bureau, recipient offices are encouraged to submit imaginative proposals regarding the subject matter for subsequent newsletters.

Keep the Bureau currently advised of tangible results noted in this matter.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-61) DATE: 6/6/66

FROM : SAC, MOBILE (157-582)(P)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR
DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 3906304/000

ReBulet, 5/27/66.

#940124

For the information of the Bureau, informants have reported to the Mobile Office the results of a meeting of Lawrence Lodge 610, United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), Montgomery, Alabama, the night of 5/24/66. The main portion of the meeting was taken up with the discussion of recently received letters from The National Committee for Domestic Tranquility, which were postmarked at Mobile, Alabama. It appeared that a majority of the members had received these letters. This caused considerable concern among the group, as to how the information got out pertaining to membership of the klavern. Several theories were expounded upon, one of them being that it was the work of a Negro civil rights group that was out to break up and destroy the klan by implanting the seeds of suspicion and doubt in each member's mind as to how this information leaked out, and thereby causing the organization to crumble from within. The other theory was that the FBI, through a compiled list of names and addresses, sent these to members of the organization to achieve the same results.

2 - Bureau (RM)
 1 - Atlanta (157-826)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Baltimore (157-865)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Birmingham (157-835)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Charlotte (157-281)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Chicago (157-382)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Columbia (157-151)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Dallas (157-689)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Jackson (157-640)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Jacksonville (157-863)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Knoxville (157-301)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Little Rock (157-291)(Info)(RM)
 1 - Memphis (157-576)(Info)(RM)
 2 - Mobile
 JRC:pwv
 (23)

1-Miami(157-1114)(Info)(RM)
 1-New Orleans (157-2836)
 1-New (157-1259)
 1-Norfolk (Info)(RM)
 1-Richmond (157-846)(Info)(RM)
 1-Savannah (157-629)(Info)(RM)
 1-Tampa (157-1114)(Info)(RM)

157-1259-25

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 13 1966

MO 157-582

Members were told to disregard these letters and consider them an act of sabotage, and a committee was to be formed to find the origin of the letters and the source from which they came.

Mobile is forwarding the second letter, which was attached to reBulet of 5/27/66, to klan members.

The Bureau will be kept advised.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-MAIN)

6/30/66

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re:mylet, 4/1/66

A review of NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the NY area:

American Nazi Party (NY 157-13) (OO:RH)
Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO:BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO:BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) (OO:CG)

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112)
holds one regular meeting per week

NY will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

NYC currently has no Klavern recognized by the United Klans of America (the only official Klan organizer is a NYCPD operative). There is at present no active recruiting and no regular Klan activity. When feasible NY will suggest appropriate counterintelligence program.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 EAW/psd/lld

#940124

2-Bureau (RM)

1-New York

TLB:ptf

(3)

Chief Clerk
Post

6/30/66

157-1259-26

ASST. DIR.
SAC I
SAC II
SAC III
SAC IV
SUPV.

SAC, Atlanta (157-826)

8/2/66

Director, FBI (157-9-2)

PERSONAL ATTENTION

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

When submitting a counterintelligence proposal necessitating the use of an established source or sources in the mass media profession, law enforcement agencies, or other areas of interest, you should fully identify your source by name, profession, relationship with the Bureau, and describe his capacity to assist the Bureau in counterintelligence with the assurance that the FBI interest will be fully protected.

You are also reminded that each counterintelligence proposal relative to Klan and hate organizations must be presented to the Bureau under the caption set forth in this communication for prior Bureau approval.

- 2 - Baltimore (157-835) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Birmingham (157-836) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Charlotte (157-281) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Chicago (157-382) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Columbia (157-151) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Dallas (157-689) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Jackson (157-640) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Jacksonville (157-863) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Knoxville (157-301) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Little Rock (157-291) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Memphis (157-576) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Miami (157-1114) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Mobile (157-582) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - New Orleans (157-2836) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - New York (157-1259) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Norfolk (157-464) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Richmond (157-846) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Savannah (157-029) (Personal Attention)
- 2 - Tampa (157-1559) (Personal Attention)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 29063 BCP/col/16w
#940/24



Letter to SAC, Atlanta
Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-2

Our objective in counterintelligence is to reduce membership in Klan and hate organizations and to prevent potential violence. Insure that Special Agent personnel handling this area of counterintelligence afford our objectives continued and enthusiastic attention.

The Bureau is closely following the performance of each office in Klan and hate organization counterintelligence.

8/23/66

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL (RM)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-35)
FROM: SAC, ~~LOS ANGELES~~ (157-1448) (P)
SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
[REDACTED] b7C

ReBuairtel 8/16/66; Los Angeles airtel 1/7/66;
and Oklahoma City airtel, 8/10/66.

3 - Bureau
1 - Atlanta
1 - Baltimore
1 - Birmingham
1 - Charlotte
1 - Chicago
1 - Cincinnati
1 - Cleveland
1 - Detroit
1 - Jackson
1 - Jacksonville
1 - Knoxville
1 - Little Rock
1 - Memphis
1 - Mobile
1 - Milwaukee
1 - New Orleans
1 - New York REGISTERED
1 - Oklahoma City
1 - Richmond
1 - San Francisco
1 - Savannah
1 - Tampa
1 - Miami
2 - Los Angeles
(1 - [REDACTED])

DECLASSIFICATION AS OF 7/17/84 6076

157-1259-28

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
43 AUG 23 1966	
FBI - NEW YORK	

157C

JCO:dgl
(28)

LA 157-1448

The following information is being forwarded to those offices that received a copy of Los Angeles airtel, dated 1/7/66:

On 8/9/66, SA [] determined through a review of the records of the Drivers License Bureau, Oklahoma Department of Public Safety, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, that

[] The applicant for the license dated 6/30/65 describes []

[] His address was listed as [] indicated on the applicant that he was currently licensed in the State of California and that the license had expired in August, 1963. [] answered "No" to the question on the applicant which reads, "Has your driving privilege ever been suspended, revoked, cancelled or denied."

The Oklahoma Operator's license issued to [] will expire 11/15/67. The records of the Drivers License Bureau contained no traffic violations against []

On 8/9/66, [] of the Oklahoma Department of Public Safety and [] advised that the State of Oklahoma has no reciprocal agreement with any state regarding revoked drivers licenses. He stated that in the event a person applies for an Oklahoma drivers license and it is determined that his license has been suspended or revoked in some other state, the State of Oklahoma may or may not issue the license depending on the reason for the previous revocation or suspension. He stated that ordinarily the fact that a person has made a false statement on his applicant regarding previous suspensions or revocations would be sufficient to cancel the license issued.

[] advised that when a person is issued a license in Oklahoma, the name is checked through the National Registry in Washington, D.C., which agency advises if that person has ever had a suspended or revoked license. Following notification from the National Registry, the State of Oklahoma determines from the state involved the nature of the revoked or suspended license.

[redacted] Oklahoma City advised that from the discussion with [redacted] it would appear that the State of Oklahoma could cancel subject's Oklahoma drivers license based on the false statement made on the applicant and his previous driving record in California. It would appear that the check made through the National Registry in Washington, D.C., did not reveal subject's prior suspensions. This could have been due to the fact that subject may have used a different first name on his drivers licenses in California and Florida.

The Oklahoma City Office advised that in the event the Bureau desired further action be taken, it was recommended that the matter be handled through contact with [redacted] who was considered to be completely reliable and who was in a position to initiate the action necessary to cancel subject's drivers license.

[redacted] using the name [redacted] was [redacted] and as of 1960 resided [redacted] California. This license has been revoked by the State of California.

It is the feeling of the Los Angeles Office that the removal of [redacted] driving privilege could be best accomplished at the time of his arrest. It is to be noted that [redacted] was arrested in Baltimore, Maryland, in July for inciting a riot, and that as recently as Sunday, 8/21/66, he was arrested in Chicago, Illinois, for speaking at a rally without a permit. It is a matter of routine to peruse an individual's license at the time of arrest, and since [redacted] is using a Post Office box on his license, it is also logical for the arresting department to check his license out with the issuing state. If it could be determined exactly where the much traveled [redacted] was scheduled to speak, this plan of depriving him of his driving privilege could be accomplished. It is just about certain that [redacted] will now continue to focus his attention on racial trouble spots like Chicago especially since he has made an "alliance" with GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, self styled Commander of the American Nazi Party, who shared the rally with [redacted] If Oklahoma Department of Motor Vehicles would cooperate, [redacted] license could be held for that state because of his false statements on the Oklahoma drivers application.

[redacted] SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

SAC, Jackson (157-640)

8/10/66

Director, FBI (157-9-54)

PERSONAL ATTENTION

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR DOMESTIC
TRANQUILITY)

ReJNairtel 7/28/66, no copy to other offices.

You are in receipt of prior communications regarding the establishment of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility (NCDT), a Bureau-approved vehicle for attacking Klan policies and disputes from a low key, common sense, and patriotic position.

You are reminded that the NCDT is merely a paper organization with chapters in 11 states. The NCDT has issued only two newsletters of extremely limited distribution; however, the tangible results reported by some offices participating in this operation have been significant.

For your information, the NCDT newsletters have been the predominant topic of conversation at various Klan gatherings. An Alabama klavern has noted a significant reduction in the

- 2 - Atlanta (157-826) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Baltimore (157-863) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Birmingham (157-835) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Charlotte (157-281) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Chicago (157-382) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Columbia (157-151) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Dallas (157-689) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Jacksonville (157-863) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Knoxville (157-301) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Little Rock (157-291) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Memphis (157-576) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Miami (157-1114) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Mobile (157-582) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - New Orleans (157-2836) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- ② - New York (157-1259) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Norfolk (157-464) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Richmond (157-846) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Savannah (157-629) PERSONAL ATTENTION
- 2 - Tampa (157-1559) PERSONAL ATTENTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-25-98 BY 39063 Eup/col/166
#940124

Copy for Atlanta Committee for
Domestic Tranquility



Letter to SAC, Jackson
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-54

weekly attendance of its membership at klavern meetings since the issuance of the first NCDT newsletter. Offices in Alabama, Louisiana, South Carolina, and Virginia have reported that the proper application of the NCDT newsletters has caused some Klan members to resign, and other klansmen to fall under suspicion as FBI informants.

Recently, Robert Marvin Shelton, Imperial Wizard, United Klans of America, Inc., issued an imperial newsletter attacking the NCDT. In the July issue of the Klan publication, "The Fiery Cross," Shelton again attacked the NCDT and reproduced, without change, an NCDT newsletter which urged Americans to "quit the Klan; and back our boys in Vietnam."

The Jackson Office has furnished the Bureau a copy of the July issue of the previously-mentioned publication, and expressed concern that Shelton's denunciation of the NCDT drastically reduced the disruptive potential of our organization.

That Shelton attacks publicly any and all entities which oppose Klan activities is a fact and an attack on the NCDT was expected. We regard Shelton's reproduction of the NCDT newsletter and the insured circulation of same to most klansmen, a significant achievement. In the first instance, the NCDT newsletter was the only sane article appearing in "The Fiery Cross"; secondly, it is indicative of the important fact that Shelton is concerned; finally, we are provoking patriotic thought among a large percentage of klansmen and Klan sympathizers which, hopefully, will continue to reduce Klan membership and perhaps prevent acts of violence.

In order to further authenticate the NCDT, each recipient office with the exception of Chicago and Baltimore, ~~will complete the following action within 14 days of the date of this communication:~~

1. Each office prepare at least 5 communications, and mail same to the National Office of "The Fiery Cross," P. O. Box 2369, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. These communications can take the form of commercially purchased business post cards, picture post card or a brief letter. The contents of these communications should question Shelton's judgment in attacking the NCDT, an organization which is obviously anticommunist, and backs our servicemen in Vietnam.

Letter to SAC, Jackson
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-5-64

The prepared communications should be varied, prepared in male and female script, no script being the same, with the use of pencil, pen, crayon or an old-styled typewriter.

Each communication should be stylized with Klan terminology, and signed with initials or full names similar to individuals who have engaged in Klan activities in your area. A percentage of the signatures utilized need not be completely legible.

Insure that these communications are mailed from various areas in your territory. Your personal attention is directed to the necessity that only mature and experienced employees who have a need to know, be utilized in the preparation of these communications. Exercize every effort to insure that maximum protection is provided the FBI interest in this matter.

We hope that this effort will cause additional concern to the United Klans of America, Inc.

As other worthwhile counterintelligence operations have grown out of the NCOT, each office, without exception, should follow this matter very closely and insure that all tangible results are reported to the Bureau. You are also reminded to furnish the Bureau any additional suggestions you feel may effectively improve this operation.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-MAIN)

9/30/66

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet 6/30/66.

A review of NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the NY area:

American Nazi Party (NY 157-13) (OO:RH)
Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO:BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO:BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) (OO:CG)
United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the
KKK (NY 157-1553) (OO:BN)

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112) holds one regular meeting per week, and during August and September, 1966, has held several street meetings in the Yorkville section of NYC in the vicinity of 31st Street and York Avenue.

NY
will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-75-9 BY SP43504/cal/bk

940124

2-Bureau (RM)
1-New York (105-6112) (NRP)

1-New York

TJB:jb

(4)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 3 - 1966	
FBI - NEW YORK	

157-1259-30

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, New York (157-1259)

DATE: 10/12/66

✓ FROM : Director, FBI (157-9-33)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNOlet 9/20/66.

For the information of the New York Office, who has handled prior counterintelligence activity directed against [redacted] Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (OKKKK), Louisiana, the New Orleans Office has now suggested that an anonymous communication be directed from a former Louisiana employee of [redacted] New York City, strongly suggesting that the [redacted] due to his Klan activity in Louisiana.

New York will recall that on 2/21/66, your established source, [redacted] New York City, was confidentially advised by your office that [redacted] of the OKKKK.

Since [redacted] in Louisiana, and continues to represent the [redacted] in that area, the New Orleans Office believes that an attempt to [redacted] should now be made through the use of a significant anonymous communication.

New York advise whether or not the use of an anonymous communication, as suggested by New Orleans, will in any way adversely affect [redacted] New York.

Upon receipt of your advice, final consideration will be given to the New Orleans' suggestion.

1 - New Orleans (157-2836)



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-7-5-01 BY 39063 ELL/col/6/01
940124

157-1259-31

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 12 1966	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum ~~SECRET~~

TO : SAC, New York (157-1259) [(105-55849)] (S) DATE: October 28, 1966

FROM : Director, FBI (157-9-34) [(100-350268)] (U)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE
IS - RO

8-13-01

39063 ELW/Cal/LS

11/10/74

(U)

The possibility of disrupting hate groups [redacted] in the United States should be analyzed by recipient offices.

b1

The following points should be considered:

[redacted] determine the activities of individuals formerly connected with the Romanian Iron Guard (RIG).

b1

The RIG was in power for a brief period of time in Romania during the early 1940s. It was a pro-Fascist organization. The present communist regime in Romania fears the resurgence of the RIG. We have been successful in developing sources and informants to penetrate [redacted]

[redacted] the RIG.

Since the RIG and groups such as the American Nazi Party (ANP), Klan organizations, and the National States Rights Party (NSRP) all basically follow the Nazi-type philosophy, it would appear they could have a common bond of mutual interest and would give thought to supporting some phases of each other's programs. Therefore, actual or fictitious ways of establishing contact between people

- 2 - Cleveland (157-513)
- 2 - Detroit
- 2 - Miami
- 2 - Milwaukee
- 2 - New Orleans
- 2 - Pittsburgh
- 2 - San Francisco
- 2 - Washington Field (157-770)

4409/12/74 - 1/6/75
Category II + III
Date of last communication indefinite
157-1259-32

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 31 1966	
FBI - NEW YORK	

~~SECRET~~



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~SECRET~~

Letter to SAC, New York
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
(157-8-34) [(100-350268)] (S)

(U)

formerly connected with RIG activities and those connected with hate groups should be explored. The purpose of establishing such contacts would be to build up a fiction that a hate group, or groups, and the RIG are combining forces.

[REDACTED] (S)

[REDACTED] (S)

Another way to initiate communications would be to create a fictitious hate organization which could serve as a base of correspondence directed to informants and/or subjects familiar with RIG [REDACTED] (S)

By 11/15/66, recipient offices should furnish ideas for steps which might be taken to implement Bureau suggestions and office capabilities for carrying them out. In addition, in conjunction with disruptive plans, specific consideration should be given to ways to activate informant situations which are now dormant. Copies of letter being furnished Pittsburgh and New Orleans [REDACTED] (S)

~~SECRET~~

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-33)

11/1/66

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReBulet, 10/12/66.

An anonymous letter along the lines set forth in relet would in no way adversely affect NY's established source at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., [redacted]

The following thoughts are set forth regarding the value of such a letter:

The officials at Metropolitan Life who would receive such a letter and who would be in a position to act against [redacted] already are aware that he is the [redacted]

The regional representative of Metropolitan Life covering NO also has this information.

Metropolitan Life is of the opinion that [redacted] Klan membership is public knowledge and that based only on Klan membership no action concerning his employment can be taken.

From the above, it would seem that an anonymous letter, while not endangering NY's source, would have no effect at Metropolitan Life.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-94 BY 39063 ELL/od/180

#940124

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New Orleans (157-2836) (RM)
- 1 - New York

TJB:smv

Searched [initials]
Serialized [initials]
Indexed [initials]
Filed [initials]

157-1259-33

11/5/66

L. L.

REGISTERED 22 11 IL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-24)
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1448)(P)
RE: COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
[REDACTED]

b7C

Re Oklahoma letter to Bureau, 10/31/66 and Los Angeles airtel to Bureau, 8/23/66.

3-Bureau (RM)
1-Atlanta (RM)
1-Baltimore (RM)
1-Birmingham (RM)
1-Charlotte (RM)
1-Chicago (RM)
1-Cincinnati (RM)
1-Cleveland (RM)
1-Detroit (RM)
1-Jackson (RM)
1-Jacksonville (RM)
1-Knoxville (RM)
1-Little Rock (RM)
1-Memphis (RM)
1-Mobile (RM)
1-Milwaukee (RM)
1-New Orleans (RM)
1-New York (RM)
1-Oklahoma City (RM)
1-Richmond (RM)
1-San Francisco (RM)
1-Savannah (RM) 1-Tampa (RM)
1-Miami (RM)
1-Tampa (RM)
2-Los Angeles
JCO/lma
(2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 BWP/ML

#940 124

b7C

157-1257-34
SEARCHED... INDEXED...
SERIALIZED... FILED...
NOV 1 0 1966
FBI-NEW YORK

b7C

LA 157-1448

On 10/28/66 [REDACTED]
Oklahoma Department of Public Safety, advised SA [REDACTED]
he has ascertained that the Driver Improvement Bureau of the
Department of Public Safety has received verification from the
State of California regarding the suspension of [REDACTED]
driver's license. [REDACTED] advised that the Oklahoma
Department of Public Safety is now in the process of suspending
the Oklahoma License issued to [REDACTED] and he will advise the
Oklahoma City office when the suspension is effected.

Copies of this letter are being sent to all offices
that received a copy of Los Angeles airtel dated 8/23/66.

[REDACTED] SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

b7C

U. S. GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

~~SECRET~~

(U)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-34) DATE: 11/10/66
(U) [100-350268] (S) (C)
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-601) (RUC)
[105-6516] (S) (U)
SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE
IS - RO

~~SECRET~~
Classified by 4477
Exempt from GDS, Category 2 & 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite 2-24

Re Bureau letter to New York dated 10/28/66.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

- (U)
- 2 - Bureau (RM)
 - 1 - 157-9-34
 - 1 - [100-350268] (S) (C)
 - 2 - Cleveland (157-513) (RM)
 - 2 - Detroit (RM)
 - 2 - Miami (RM)
 - 2 - Milwaukee (RM)
 - 2 - New Orleans (RM)
 - 2 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - 157-1259
 - 1 - [105-55849] (S) (C)
 - 2 - Pittsburgh (RM)
 - 2 - WFO (157-770) (RM)
 - 2 - San Francisco
 - 1 - 157-601
 - 1 - [105-6516] (S) (C)

DGA/sea
(20)

~~SECRET~~

(U)

157-1259-35

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 11 1966	
FBI - NEW YORK	

(U)

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-601

(SF 105-6516) ~~(S)~~

DGA/sea

~~(S)~~

There is no organization or activity on the part of the National States Rights Party or Klan organizations in the Northern California area. The American Nazi Party (ANP) is very small in the Bay Area, now consisting of from six to ten persons who affiliate with it. The ANP in this area follows the directives passed on to them by ANP headquarters in Arlington, Virginia. It is felt no independent action would be taken by the San Francisco Bay Area Unit of the ANP.

In view of the above, it does not appear San Francisco can significantly implement the Bureau's suggestions in this matter at this time. It is believed, however, that continued contact with [redacted] may at some future time reveal an individual who might be used in carrying out the suggestions in relet. This office will be alert to such a possibility.

b1

~~SECRET~~

8-13-01
CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELL/Kall
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1X
540124 (E)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

(U)

(U)

Classified by 4477/12/3/14
Exempt from FOIA, Category II
Date of Declassification Indefinite
(U)

5X

Referenced Bureau letter set forth observations and suggestions directed toward the disruption of hate groups

51

It is recommended that the program be a coordinated program with a controlling office reviewing and directing all phases of the operation to include clearing of all information [redacted]

(5)

b1

~~SECRET~~

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
43 NOV 14 1966
NEW YORK

157-1259-36

571

~~SECRET~~

NY 157-1259 - [NY 105-55849] (S) (U)

possible RIG association, with the American Nazi Party and other groups such as the National States Rights Party (NSRP) and Minute Men, for the purpose of strengthening the RIG through association, obtaining instruction in methods of overt action and, possibly, developing sources for the obtaining of armaments. The letter from the American Nazi Party member will indicate an interest in possible cooperation and suggests a continued dialogue regarding the matter.

In response to expected questioning, [redacted] (S) will state that he does not know the identity of the RIG official or officials initiating this dialogue due to the great secrecy of the entire operation. He will indicate that he obtained the copy of the letter from the official of the American Nazi Party through a personal source in the RIG who he simply cannot identify for fear of reprisal.

[redacted] (S)

(S) The NYO believes that the initial communication [redacted] as described above would be more plausible, (S) than would a letter allegedly from the RIG, due to the difficulty of reproducing the style and vocabulary used by the RIG, a style which is probably most familiar [redacted] (S)

After initially arousing the interest of the [redacted] (S) in the activities of the RIG, additional information in a written or oral form can be passed. The nature of this later information will be determined, to some extent, by the nature of the Romanian response to the initial item. [redacted] (S)

located in other geographic areas complimentary information, possibly identical information, could be passed [redacted] (S) after review by the coordinating office.

The NYO will await further Bureau recommendations and instructions in this matter.

~~SECRET~~

SAC, New Orleans (157-2836)

11/17/66

Director, FBI (157-9-33)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

[REDACTED]

b7C

ReNYlet 11/1/66.

In view of New York's comments set forth in relet, authority is denied for you to utilize the anonymous communication which you have previously furnished the Bureau concerning [REDACTED] b7C

[REDACTED]

New Orleans should give continued attention to [REDACTED] from the standpoint of counterintelligence, and, if possible, submit additional proposals which might affect [REDACTED] position in the OKKKK, or to increase his potential in connection with informant development. b7D

1 - New York (157-1259)

157-1259-37
RP RP
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY 39063 ELL/COJ/BJ
#940124

~~SECRET~~

(U)

Director, FBI (157-9-34)(100-350268) ~~7/6~~

11/15/66

SAC, Pittsburgh (157-511)(105-6440) ~~7/6~~ (RUC)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

(U)

(U)

[ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE] ~~7/6~~
IS - RO

DECLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELW/cal/bls
ON 03-07-2002

ReBulet to New York, 10/28/66.

This office has no information to indicate any of the major hate groups are active in this area. No information has been received regarding any activity which would indicate the Romanian Iron Guard (RIG) has any adherents in this area.

In view of the above it does not appear that Pittsburgh can implement the Bureau's suggestions at this time with reference to captioned matters. Bureau suggestions will be borne in mind and should any information be received which would indicate any activity by any hate group or the RIG, appropriate steps will be taken to implement Bureau plans and the Bureau will be advised.

(U)

(U)

~~8-13-01~~
CLASSIFIED BY NLS/cal 60267-AAG
DECLASSIFY ON: 1-6
#946 124

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - New York (157-1259)(105-55249) (RM)
2 - Pittsburgh

JJR/jep
(6)

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~

(U)

~~SECRET~~

(U)

157-1259-38
AB AP
b7C
11

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

TO SAC, New York (157-1259; [105-55849]) (S) DATE: 11/30/66

FROM Director, FBI (157-9-34; 100-350268) (S)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

[ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE]
IS - RO

Classified by 4412 X2477
Exempt from GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

ReBulet 10/28/66 and NYlet to Bureau 11/14/66.

The views expressed in reNYlet and those furnished to the Bureau by recipient offices in other communications have been reviewed and analyzed.

In addition, logical informant and subject files have been reviewed. It would appear that the most desirable course of action to follow would be to establish a fictitious organization as a means to establish contact between people connected with Romanian Iron Guard activities and those connected with hate groups. (S) [redacted] is believed by the Bureau to offer the best potential to implement initial stages of the Counterintelligence Program mentioned in ReBulet, according to facts available to the Bureau. New York should review background and facts of case involving [redacted] to determine if utilizing this PSI in the proposed Counterintelligence Program operation would in any way interfere with development of the PSI or interfere with current investigations [redacted] in the New York Office. (S) [redacted]

- 1 - New York
2 - Cleveland (157-513)
2 - Detroit
2 - Miami
2 - Milwaukee
2 - New Orleans
2 - Pittsburgh
2 - San Francisco
2 - WFO

~~SECRET~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



Letter to SAC, New York
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-34

~~SECRET~~

If feasible and practical to use [redacted] (S)
New York should contact the PSI and determine if he would be willing to subscribe to a post office box in Queens, New York, in his own name on behalf of an organization. New York should also determine if [redacted] would be willing to correspond with selected individuals utilizing the post office box address. It is suggested that an organization name which might be used is the [redacted] (S) If this name is not suitable to be used for the fictitious organization, New York should furnish to the Bureau a name suitable for such use.

New York should insure that in discussing this matter with [redacted] the PSI should not be furnished information which might allow him to conclude that this Bureau is engaged in a formal Counterintelligence Program. No further steps should be taken to implement this counterintelligence plan at this time but results of your contact and/or evaluation of [redacted] should be promptly furnished to the Bureau together with your recommendations for further action in this matter. (b)

~~SECRET~~

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-MAIN)

1/4/67

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet 9/30/66.

A review of NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the NY area:

Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO:BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO:BA)
White Youth Corps NY 157-989) (OO:CG)
United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the KKK
NY 157-1558) (OO:BA)

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112) holds one regular meeting per week, and during recent months has held several street meetings in NYC.

NY will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

There are indications that attempts are being made to reactivate the American Nazi Party (ANP) (NY 157-13) in the NY area. There has been no success along this line as yet. NY is following this closely and will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence program at which time the Bureau will be advised.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

645-01 39063 EMD/10/10/67
#940124

2-Bureau (RM)
1-New York
TLB:rc1
(3)

Clerk

Searched...

Serialized...

Indexed...

1/4/67

157-1259-40

~~SECRET~~
DIRECTOR, FBI

12/1/66

SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2836)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS - DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE (U)
IS - RO

ReBulet to New York dated 10/28/66.

Referenced communication pointed out that copies
of this letter were being furnished to New Orleans

b1

In view of this fact this office felt that the
letter was probably misdirected and should have gone to
New York and was forwarded by routing slip to New York. The
letter was subsequently returned by the New York Office
advising that New York had received their copies of referenced
communication.

In view of New Orleans interest from the stand-
point of counterintelligence program, IS - Disruption of
Hate Groups, referenced communication is being retained in
New Orleans file 157-2836.

② - Bureau (RM)
2 - New Orleans

ECW:jab
(4)

8-13-67
CLASSIFIED BY NLS/cal-60267-AAA
DECLASSIFY ON 25X-16 (U)
#940124

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/1/00 BY 60322UCBAW/BAW

~~SECRET~~

157-1259-41

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 1 1966	
FBI - NEW YORK	

16
16
16

~~SECRET~~

SAC, New Orleans (157-2836)

12/12/66

Director, FBI (157-9-34) [(100-350268)] ~~(S)~~ (U)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE
IS - RO

~~(S)~~ (U)
(U)

Classified by 100-1254-1167K
Exempt from GDS, Category II + III
Date of declassification indefinite

~~SECRET~~ 447 ReMOlet to Bureau 12/1/66 a copy of which is enclosed
for New York
Date of release

[Redacted]

b1

b1

[Redacted]

b1

Your office will be advised of developments and no further action should be taken by your office at this time in this matter.

(1 - New York (157-1259) [(105-55849)] (Enclosure)

N.B.
only one copy

~~SECRET~~

KL
[Redacted]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-34; (U)
(100-350268) (S) (X)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259; (P) (U)
(105-55849) (S) (X)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (U)
ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE (S) (X)
IS-RO

ReBulet 11/30/66, captioned as above.

Referenced Bureau letter advised that it would appear that the most desirable course of action to follow would be to establish a fictitious organization as a means to establish contact between people connected with Romanian Iron Guard activities and those connected with hate groups. (S) [redacted] was recommended as offering the best potential to implement initial stages of this program.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

- 3-Bureau (RM)
- 1-Cleveland (INFO) (RM)
- 1-Detroit (INFO) (RM)
- 1-Miami (INFO) (RM)
- 1-Milwaukee (INFO) (RM)
- 1-New Orleans (INFO) (RM)
- 1-Pittsburgh (INFO) (RM)
- 1-San Francisco (INFO) (RM)
- 1-Washington Field (INFO) (RM)
- 1-New York [redacted] (S)
- 1-New York
- 1-New York

Classified by 447/105/14-1/75
Category III
Exemption 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

RES:tba
(14)

~~SECRET~~ info

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 10 1966	
FBI - NEW YORK	



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~SECRET~~

NY 157-1259 (U)
NY 105-55849 (S)

[redacted] (S) b1

[redacted] b1
[redacted] (S) (S)

The NYO is of the opinion that [redacted] can be better utilized in a Counterintelligence Program operation as suggested by the Bureau and such a program would in no way interfere with current investigations [redacted] b1

[redacted] (S)
(S) In view of the above and in accordance with relet [redacted] was contacted on 12/14/66. b1

b1 [redacted] (S) he is willing to fully cooperate with the Bureau in any manner and would be willing to subscribe to a post office box in Queens and correspond with selected individuals utilizing this post office box address.

In regard to the Bureau's suggestion that [redacted] (S) b1 subscribe to a post office box in Queens, NY, in his own name it is requested that the Bureau consider the utilization of an assumed name in subscribing to a post office box and in any correspondence in connection with this operation. [redacted]

[redacted] b1
[redacted] (S)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(U)

NY 157-1259
NY 105-55849 (S)

[REDACTED] (S)

b1

[REDACTED] (S)

b1

Prior to further recommendations concerning
this program the NYO will review information concerning
the RIG [REDACTED]

b1

[REDACTED] (S)

Information copies of this communication are
being submitted to interested offices in order that they
may be familiar with the suggestions of the NYO.

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

TO : SAC, New York (157-1259) (U)
(105-55849) (S)

FROM : Director, FBI (157-9-34) (U)
(100-350268) (S)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (U)
ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE (S)
IS - RO

DATE: 1/10/67

SAC
157-1259
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

ReNYlet to Bureau 12/20/66.

You should promptly conclude your review of information concerning the Romanian Iron Guard and furnish a plan to the Bureau in connection with this counterintelligence program. Specific recommendations with regard to implementing the plan should be furnished in one letter to the Bureau and not on a piecemeal basis.

(S) [Redacted Box] This information should be furnished in the letter which you should promptly submit concerning the implementation of this counterintelligence plan.

Classified by 4471/1/6/74-1/6/75
Exempt from GDS, Category 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

8-13-01
CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELW/cal/68
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 3

SAC, Savannah (157-828)

1/9/67

Director, FBI (157-9-49)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY)

ReSVlet 12/20/66.

6-15-01 3963 Elykelly
946124

Savannah prepare a flyer containing the information indicating extramarital activities of Dr. Edward R. Fields and requesting interested parties to whom the flyer will be mailed to furnish information relative to Fields' background and character.

The flyer should indicate that same originated with the United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA), National Office in Alabama, and lend the clear impression the UKA is soliciting information to discredit Dr. Fields and his organization.

Upon completion of this flyer, submit same to the Bureau for approval and take no action other than specifically requested without prior Bureau authority. It is indicated your flyer will be prepared in final form by the Bureau and mailed from Tuscaloosa, Alabama, to the addressees mentioned in relet.

Enclosed for the New York Office is an announcement carried in The Thunderbolt, the official publication of the National States Rights Party (NSRP). This announcement states that copies of "The Thunderbolt" can be ordered in bundles containing as many as 200 copies by directing a communication to P. O. Box 184, Augusta, Georgia.

Since the NSRP is operating on a very thin margin of profit, it is indicated an effort should be made to further dilute that profit.

New York is authorized to prepare and post the following communication:

157-1259-45

- 1 - Birmingham (157-836)
- 2 - New York (Enclosure - 1)
- 1 - Knoxville (157-301)

copy in NSRP file
105-28550

[Handwritten signature]

Letter to Savannah
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-49

"The Thunderbolt"
P. O. Box 184
Augusta, Georgia

"Dear Sir:

I have read a recent copy of your newspaper and regard it as one of our Nation's most timely periodicals. I want you to know that you do not stand alone in your great struggle against Zionism and integration.

Those of us who are true conservative American patriots have banded together in the New York City area in order to sustain the great fight against communism.

Although our organization is young and boasts slightly over 300 solid members, we intend to grow and support organizations who show objectives similar to our burdens.


We are holding our next organizational meeting in Upstate New York on February 15, 1967, and, as President pro tem of our organization, I am preparing a specialized program for that meeting. I want to take advantage of your offer to purchase copies of 'The Thunderbolt' so that our members can read your pronouncements and distribute copies to their friends and relatives.

As soon as possible I would appreciate your sending 20,000 copies of "The Thunderbolt," latest issue, to my office at 23 West 26th Street, New York, New York. Please send the copies on a C.O.D. basis and rest assured they will be used to good advantage by patriotic white Americans.

Letter to Savannah
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-49

I suggest you do not communicate directly with me through the mails other than to send the copies of 'The Thunderbolt,' as the enemy has ways of intercepting our communications.

Best wishes to you and the NSRP in the coming year.


23 West 26th Street
New York, New York

New York will note 23 West 26th Street, New York City, is the location of Communist Party, USA, Headquarters. No mention of the Communist Party, USA, should be made in the above-mentioned letter; however, you should add the zip code number to the return address utilized in the communication.

New York attach the enclosed announcement to the letter you will prepare. Insure that the communication is prepared on commercially purchased paper and mailed in commercially purchased envelope from a post office station covering the 23 West 26th Street address.

New York and Savannah keep the Bureau advised regarding any tangible results noted in this effort. Insure FBI interest is fully protected.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-42)

1/31/67

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)(P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY)

ReBulet 1/9/67.

Pursuant to instructions in relet the letter set forth in relet has been posted by New York.

New York has alerted appropriate sources and the Bureau and Savannah will be advised of any results.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Savannah (157-629)(INFO)(RM)
- 1 - New York (105-2855C)(NSRP)(#43)
- 1 - New York

TLB:efc

(5)

6-75-4

3906384/col/52
#940124

157-1259-46

SAC, Savannah (157-629)

2/14/67

Director, FBI (157-9-49)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY)

ReBulets 12/2/66, 1/9/67; SVlet 1/25/67; and
NYlet 1/31/67.

The suggestion for flyer as furnished by Savannah is appreciated. In view of the recent posting by New York of an order for 20,000 copies of "The Thunderbolt," it is felt that an undue amount of anonymous mail during a given period of time could compromise an effective technique. Therefore, no consideration will be given at this time for an additional mailing.

Savannah and New York are instructed to remain alert for any tangible results received concerning the flyer and to suggest effective counterintelligence on a continuing basis.

- 1 - Birmingham (157-836)
- 1 - New York
- 1 - Knoxville (157-301)

157-1259-47

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 1 1967	
FBI - NEW YORK	

6-15-01 39063 ELW/col/bw
#940124

2/15/67

AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-11-01 BY 35063 JLV/MLL

#940256

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442684)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA
SUBJECT: REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (RAM)
IS - RAM

157-9276
157-889R
157-889R
157-889R

COMTELPRO

Re NY let to Bureau 2/10/67.

Enclosed for the Bureau are a copy of the referenced communication and a copy of the Minutemen August 1966 Bulletin.

The document attached to referenced communication entitled, "Practical Security Measures" appears to be an adaptation of a Minutemen release to its members.

This would indicate that [redacted] or other RAM members have placed their names either on a Minutemen mailing list or roster and that [redacted] is using the material to turn RAM into a Negro "carbon copy" of the Minutemen. b7C

Since the Minutemen are known to have persons with military service background handling various aspects of their organization, it is not believed that it would be desirable to have [redacted] continue to receive instructions from them on how to set up an armed underground organization. b7C

2 - Bureau (100-442684) (Incls 2), (RM)

3 - New York (RM)

1 - [redacted] b2

1 - 105-69417 b7C

4 - Philadelphia

1 - 100-45543

1 - 100-42492

1 - [redacted] b7C

1 - 100-42162 (Minutemen)

MJD/gm/ec

(1)

Overoy copy for

157-1251 Counter Intelligence

157-1251-48

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 17 1967	
FBI - NEW YORK	

WM 100-45243

An LHM entitled, "BRIEFING INFORMATION CONCERNING," dated 10/27/66 at New Haven, Conn., includes the August 1966 Bulletin which refers to a Minuteman training document entitled, "Practical Security Measures," the original of which this office does not appear to possess. This same title appears as the title of the LHM release.

Pages two to seven of the August 1966 Bulletin of the Minutemen contain security suggestions which were evidently from "Practical Security Measures." Words, phrases, and ideas set out in the August 1966 Bulletin appear in the LHM release to an extent that would appear to be coincidence.

The Bureau is requested to ascertain if its files contain the Minutemen document, "Practical Security Measures."

The Bureau is also requested to consider the use of this material to damage both groups in a counterintelligence operation. It may be possible, for example, to furnish both documents to a friendly newspaper columnist. AIN might then be branded as Marxist. (It is noted that its leader, [redacted] is a guest of the Chinese.) At the same time, the "ultra-patriotic" Minutemen are actually revolutionists whose actions have become a blueprint for a self-proclaimed revolutionary group.

The Minutemen instructions and methods have proved so acceptable or even preferable to those of MAG, whose hospitality and training are currently being enjoyed by [redacted]

8-13-01
CLASSIFIED BY 39063 EML/CL/GE
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1
946124

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-34)
(100-350268) (S)

FEB 10 1967

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P)
(105-55849) (S)

(U)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (U)
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

[ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE] (S)
IS-RO

(U)

ReBulet to NY dated 1/10/67.

Recommendations and suggested plan of operation
of the NYO are hereby submitted in conjunction with the
counterintelligence program established by the Bureau.

The NYO suggests a mailing of the card described
as follows as an initial step in instituting the plan.

The following should be imprinted on a standard
4¢ government postcard.

"Desteaptă - te, Române
Desteaptă-te, Române, din somnul cel de moarte,
In care te-adâncirea barbarii de tirani;
Acum, ori niciodată, croiește-ti altă soartă,
La care să se'nehine și cruzii tăi dușmani.

Have you thought of Romania recently?

Classified by 157-1259-11645
Exempt from GDS, Category II & III
Date of Declassification Indefinite
The committee"
(translation of above)

Awake, Romania
Awake, Romania from the sleep of death,
In which you are buried by the barbarious tyranny;
Now or never, forge another destiny,
Which to worship and crush your enemies.

3-Bureau (RM)
1-New York
1-New York
1-New York

KLC:aba
(6)

~~SECRET~~

157-1259-49
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FEB 14 1967
FBI - NEW YORK
b7c

NY 157-1259
[NY 105-55349] (S)

~~SECRET~~

The above is the first stanza of a well known Romanian patriotic song the use of which is not presently encouraged by the communist Romanian Government. The stanza, occasionally used in Iron Guard publications, would indicate to the recipient that the document was prepared by a group associated with or sympathetic to the Romanian Iron Guard.

The purpose of the initial mailing would be as follows:

1. To indicate that an organization is being organized in apparent opposition to the current regime in Romania.
2. To awaken the interest of the recipient and indicate that he may expect more substantive documents in the future.

[REDACTED] (S) b1

[REDACTED] (S) b1

[REDACTED] (S) b1

~~SECRET~~

(U)

~~SECRET~~

NY 157-1259

[NY 105-55842] (X)

(S)

[] When this operation reaches the point when a P.O. Box is deemed advisable, possibly at the second or third mailing, same could be rented and operated by the NYO under suitable cover without the assistance of an informant.

The following requests and/or inquiries are made of the Bureau:

1. Bureau authority is requested to implement the plan of operation set forth above to include approval of the recommended initial communication in this matter.
2. Bureau authority for the purchase of 4% post cards in sufficient supply to cover the mailing list which will be prepared in this matter. The exact number of cards will be determined and provided the Bureau upon the compilation of the mailing list.
3. The Bureau is requested to advise if a typewriter is available for preparation of the initial and subsequent documents in this program which will require certain characters utilized in writing the Romanian language.
4. If no typewriter is available, the Bureau is requested to authorize the purchase of three characters as well as to authorize the modification of a Bureau typewriter so that the Romanian language may be properly written. It is believed that this modification and inherent cost would be quite small.
5. The Bureau is requested to advise if a Bureau translator with a native proficiency would be available to translate material to be utilized in future communications.

~~SECRET~~

NY 157-1259
NY 105-55849 (S) (U)

~~SECRET~~

into the Romanian language so that no possibility could exist for recipients [redacted] to conclude that the documents were prepared by anyone other than an individual with a native facility in the Romanian language. b1

Upon receipt of Bureau authority to institute this plan by mailing the suggested post card the NYO will immediately ask interested offices to submit names and addresses of individuals the offices wish to have included in the mailing list so that a mailing list can be prepared.

Following the initial mailing, it is suggested that the second mailing be a mimeographed page bearing the heading "Desteaptă - te, Române" to provide continuity. This document can set forth another poem such as the following by [redacted] a favorite Iron Guard poet:

"Noi Vrem Pământ
Să nu dea Dumnezeu cel Sfânt
Să vrem noi sânge, nu pământ
Când nu vom mai putea răbda,
Când foamea ne va răscula
Hristos! să fiți, nu veți săpa
Nici în mormânt"

(Translation of above)

We Want Land
May not it please God most Holy
To want our blood, not land
When we no longer are able to exist
When yearning we rise in rebellion
Christ will exist, will not be
undermined in death

Following the above a statement should follow criticizing the current Romanian regime calling for a more active opposition and suggesting that an alliance with other more active anti-communist groups such as the American Nazi Party and the Ku Klux Klan. More precise wording will be set out upon receipt of Bureau authority to pursue this general type of program.

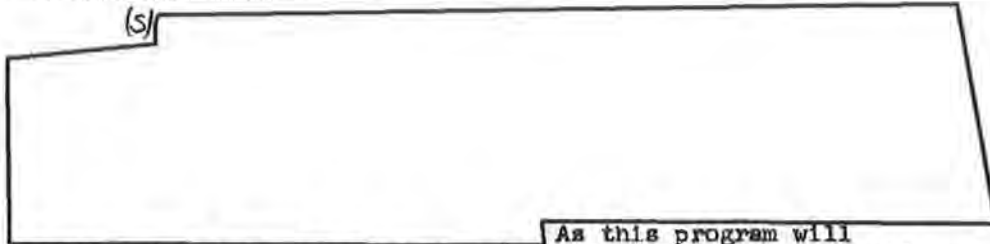
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NY 157-1259
[NY 105-55849] (~~S~~) (U)

The second mailing can be followed by other mailings developing the theme of opposition to the current Romanian regime and cooperation with the above groups to further this end.

(S)



As this program will utilize the US Mail and as many individuals will be aware of the subject matter of the mailings, the advocacy of violent physical action by the documents could embarrass the US Government and the Bureau in particular.

The above recommendations have been made by the NYO after the study of Iron Guard documents provided by [redacted] (S) as well as interviewing the PSI re Iron Guard activities and his activities as well.

~~SECRET~~ 5 -



'MINUTEMEN'

P.O. BOX 68
NORBORNE, MISSOURI

Dear Fellow American:

Today's wars are not being won with guns and bullets although these are sometimes used. The occasional violent outbursts such as Vietnam, Cuba and the Congo are only the visible symptoms.

The real conflict is silent and insidious. It is being fought behind the walls of the Kremlin and in the school rooms of Illinois; in the deserts of Algeria and in the streets of New York. This is the battle for the control of the mind.

The communists are winning this war through their superior use of infiltration, subversion and propaganda. There is no defense against such weapons except to turn your enemies own weapons against them.

The danger to our freedom grows greater with every passing day. It is a trend that cannot be stopped by trying to "wake up" other people. It is not the average American that Conservatives must educate. Conservatives must first educate themselves as to the means that can actually be effective in fighting communism.

This is not a job for amateurs. It requires not only dedication to the cause of liberty but the willingness to study and train until we can compete with the communists on their own terms. This is what the Minuteman organization is attempting to do. We are the only organization in America that is actually fighting communism-- now.

If you are tired of wasting your time, energy and money on ineffective and hopeless efforts to resist communism, then you may wish to consider membership in the Minuteman organization. A membership application and business reply envelope are enclosed for your convenience.

Sincerely yours,

Robert B. DeFugh
National Coordinator

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-7-50 BY 39063 FLA/col/llb

#940124

WE WILL NEVER SURRENDER

157-1259-50

INSTRUCTIONS: SECURITY PRECAUTIONS

1. Anyone who wishes to prevent identification as a member of this organization should avoid the use of checks or postal money orders. In its banking practice all checks are cashed through a bank which is not kept for cash. Quoting cash is the best thing to send to ensure the fact of a small financial loss in the case of a loss less than the possible loss of your life when the communist take control of the country.

2. Use deception. Subscribe to one or more left wing periodicals or get on the "left" list of some "peace movement". This will keep the postal inspectors guessing as to what you are really up to. Get the December issue of "Our Target" for names and addresses of members of the organization and write to National Headquarters for this information. While the names of members can be of great assistance in checking this left-wing literature for a few of the names of fellow travelers and forward it to the Central Intelligence Bureau. We desperately need people to assist in this work. Please inquire as to the instructions for such activity.

3. Always use two envelopes in sending mail to any patriotic organization or to any other member of our organization. Do not put a return address on the outer envelope. Put your return address on the inner envelope with the words, "Return postage guaranteed".

4. Place opaque material such as tin foil, carbon paper, etc. between the inner and outer envelopes to prevent your mail from being read by infra-red cameras.

5. Do not leave letters from corner mail boxes or from post offices where you are not known.

6. Be careful in the use of the telephone. Avoid telephone calls to National Headquarters or to known members of the organization as much as possible.

7. Destroy telephone cards. Burn them for future protection.

8. In recruiting new members always learn as much as you can about the prospective member. Be sure he is not an infiltrator before you identify yourself as a member of the organization.

9. Members of the organization in each area should be divided into four groups.

- A. Those who have been identified publicly or by law enforcement as members of the organization.
- B. Those persons not known as members of this organization but who are actually and openly acting as patriots.
- C. Those persons who have kept their political beliefs hidden.
- D. Members who profess to be liberal for the purpose of infiltrating enemy organizations.

All members should be very careful in making contact with persons in a different category. For example, people in Class D should be very secret in their contact with persons of Class A or Class B. Each member must respect the privacy of all other members. Do not, under any circumstances, identify one member to another, even to other members without his expressed permission on each and every occasion.

And don't talk. Do not discuss organizational plans in public places where you are not known. Do not even talk of such a discussion in the presence of non-members.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/12/84 BY 1049/124

Do not write private letters to new persons or agents here under your own name. To do so will cause the exposure of identity you to the enemy.

As a member of the Board of Directors of this organization you may not be a member of the staff of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and with the right to be heard on the subject of a general line of interest.

10. Do not clutter your memorandum with unimportant details and your other communications with unnecessary detail. Place your most important points of communication early in the memorandum and avoid cluttering them with unimportant material.

14. Discharge: As to all employees not named in Paragraphs 1 through 13, the Employer hereby discharges them from their employment as of the date of this agreement.

16. The reactions of some of the staff to the fact that they were reading phony messages to the President were not intercepted.

16. Pharyngeal and laryngeal organs, including nasal, etc. frequently.

17. To be used in emergency point - hand drop, etc. now that may be used in time of
may be used in time of

13. Each individual should be made aware of his role as member of Security Officer and should not be a victim of fear or other pressures for failure to comply with security precautions.

Each member should be given only that information which is needed by him in the performance of his duty or which he will need in cooperating with other members of the band. No member should feel 'left out' because he is denied such information, and each member should willingly avoid information which he does not need.

10. Do you have any other information regarding the above mentioned person or persons?

Records should be kept in order whenever possible.

22. Important as security may be, it is not the only essential factor in a successful management. Prompt, Morale and efficiency are equally important. Elaborate security measures reduce efficiency to a minor or lesser degree. Unnecessary security is a source of suspicion that is devastating to the esprit de corps of any organization. Find a proper balance between security and efficiency.

1. Anyone who wishes to prevent identification as a member of this organization should avoid the use of checks or postal money orders. In modern banking practices all checks are microfilmed and such records are kept for years. Ordinary cash is the best thing to send because the risk of a small financial loss in the mail is much less.

2. Use dective measures. Subscribe to one or more liberal, integrationist, mainstream mailing list of non patriotic movement. This will keep the postal inspectors guessing as to which side you are really on. While doing this your members can be of great assistance in searching black right wing literature for names and addresses of fellow travelers and forwarding this information for our central intelligence files. We desperately need people to assist in this work. Please inquire as to detailed instructions for each activity.

3. Always use two envelopes in sending mail to any organization or to any other member of our organization. Do not put a return address on the outer envelope. Put your return address on the inside envelope with the words "Return postage guaranteed".

4. Place some opaque material such as tin foil, carbon paper, etc. between the inner and outer envelopes to prevent your mail from being read by infra-red cameras.

5. Send all letters from corner mail boxes or from post offices where you are not known.

6. Be careful in the use of the telephone. Avoid telephone calls to National Headquarters or to known members of the organization as much as possible.

7. Prepare telephone codes ahead of time for future protection.

9. In recruiting new members always learn as much as you can about the prospective recruit and make sure he is not an infiltrator before you identify yourself as a member of the organization.

of

5. Members ~~in~~ the organization in each area should be divided into four group

- A. Those who have been identified publicly or by law enforcement agencies as members of the Black Brotherhoods.
- B. Those persons not known as members of this organization but who are generally known as being nationalists.
- C. Those persons who have kept their political beliefs hidden.
- D. Members who profess to be integrationists for the purpose of infiltrating enemy organizations.

All members should be very careful in making contact with persons in a different category than themselves. For example, people in Class D should be very secret in their contacts and communication with persons of Class A or E. Each member must respect the security of every other member. Do not, under any circumstances, identify one member of the organization even to other members without his expressed permission on each and every occasion.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-15-01 BY JPM/STP

12月15日

10. Avoid loose talk. Do not discuss organizational plans in public places where you could be overheard. Do not even hint at such a discussion in the presence of non-members.

11. Do not write nationalist letters to newspapers or magazines under your own name. To do so achieves very little except to identify you to the enemy.

12. If you are already known as a nationalist or as a member of this organization you may find it advisable to spread the rumor that you have become disillusioned with the organization or for you to pretend a gradual loss of interest in the movement.

13. Classify your various members addresses, your communications and other activities as "top secret", "secret" or restricted. Use your most secret lines of communication only for the most important messages rather than flooding them with unimportant material.

14. Demand obedience to all security measures from all members. Persistent disregard for security measures should be cause for disciplinary action.

15. Check your lines of communication from ~~xxxxxx~~ time to time by sending phoney messages to make certain they are not intercepted.

16. Change mail drops, meeting places, etc. frequently.

17. Prepare secret rendezvous points, mail drops, etc. now that may be used in time of future emergency.

18. Each band should assign some member the rank of Security Officer and should set up a system of fines or other penalties for failure to comply with security precautions.

19. Observe the "need" rule. Each member should be given only that information which is needed by him in the performance of his duty or which he will need in cooperating with other band members. No member should feel "left out" because he is denied such information. Instead every member should willingly avoid information which he does not need.

20. Be careful that you are not followed in going to and from meeting places or in making contact with other members of the organization.

21. Keep all records and correspondence carefully hidden and in a manner that they can be easily destroyed. Records should be kept in code whenever possible.

22. Important as secrecy may be, it is not the essential factor in a successful underground movement. Morale and efficiency are equally important. Elaborate security measures always reduce efficiency to a greater or lesser degree. Unnecessary security can create an atmosphere of suspicion that is devastating to the "esprit de corps" of any organization. Find a proper balance between security and efficiency.

F B I

Date: 2-23-67

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTELREGISTERED MAIL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442684)
 FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-927)
 SUBJECT: REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (RAM)
 IS - RAM
 COINTELPRO

Re Philadelphia airtel, dated 2/15/67, captioned
 as above.

A review of NYO files pertaining to the "Minutemen" reflects that on [redacted] made available an undated letter on Minutemen stationery, with address "P.O. Box 68, Norborne, Missouri." Source states that [redacted] at Philadelphia.

The above mentioned letter had attached to it a two page printed pamphlet captioned, "A Short History of the Minutemen," and a two page printed pamphlet entitled, "Practical Security Measures." A review of the "Minutemen Security Measure" pamphlet, above mentioned, reflects that

- 4 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
 - (1 - 62-107261) ("MINUTEMEN")
- 4 - Philadelphia (100-46948) (Enc. 2) (RM)
 - (1 - 100-42492)
 - (1 - [redacted])
 - (1 - 100-42162) ("MINUTEMEN")
- 1 - New York [redacted] (INV)
- 1 - New York [redacted]
- 1 - New York [redacted]
- 1 - New York (62-12599) ("MINUTEMEN")
- ① - New York (157-1259) (COINTELPRO)
- 1 - New York [redacted]

JCS:jaw
 (15)

Approved: _____ Sent _____
 Special Agent in Charge

157-1259-51

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
43 FEB 23 1967	
FBI - NEW YORK	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-25-01 BY 39063 Euphonia/ML
 #94024

NY 157-927

that it is identical with RAM's "Practical Security Measures" obtained by [redacted] from [redacted] to meet with RAM members and "conduct personal business" (which was furnished to the Bureau by letter dated 2/10/67, under RAM caption).

Both pamphlets have been reviewed and are identical with the exception of slight variations in words in the eight of the 22 security steps in the RAM pamphlet mentioned above. Attached is a copy of the undated Minutemen letter with the pamphlet captioned, "Practical Security Measures." Also attached is a pamphlet furnished by [redacted] of RAM's "Practical Security Measures" and on this pamphlet, words that have been omitted or changed in comparing this pamphlet with the Minutemen pamphlet on security have been so noted or underlined.

A review of NYO files also revealed that on 11/28/66 [redacted] of RAM received from [redacted] a three page form letter on Minutemen letterhead stationery, undated, addressed to "Dear Fellow Patriot," and signed "Robert B. DePugh, National Coordinator, Minutemen." On page three of this letter, it was mentioned that "July 4, 1966, is the first date of our time table." This statement would cause it to be assumed that someone from RAM has been receiving printed material from the Minutemen at least prior to 7/4/66.

As pointed out by the Philadelphia Office, that [redacted] or other RAM members may have placed their name either on the mailing list or roster of Minutemen & that [redacted] is using the material received to turn RAM into a Negro "carbon copy" of the Minutemen.

As to Philadelphia Office requesting the Bureau to consider the use of the material mentioned above to damage the Minutemen and RAM in a counter-intelligence operation, the NYO would concur as to such an idea, but for the fact that the NYO has no information in its possession that anyone other than [redacted] has received the RAM's "Practical Security Measures" pamphlet from [redacted]. To attempt a counter-intelligence operation with the above information without having knowledge of the distribution of RAM's "Practical Security Measures" pamphlet, would jeopardize the identity of [redacted] at this time. If PH Office has information of RAM's pamphlet being distributed to others, please advise Bu and NYO.

F B I

Date: 2/27/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: Director, FBI (100-44)
 FROM: SAC, Philadelphia (100-46948)
 SUBJECT: REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (RAM)
IS - RAM COINTELPRO

Re New York airtel to the Director, 2/23/67 and
 Philadelphia airtel, 2/15/67.

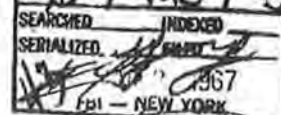
[REDACTED]
 This is in the heart of an all Negro district.

Information from various sources reflects that [REDACTED]
 is "cooling off" in Philadelphia and is not publicly active in
 this city.

RAM has members or associates in Philadelphia but the
 organization, as such, has not been active in this city. Philadel-
 phia, therefore, has no knowledge of the extent of distribution
 of the RAM version of the "Practical Security Measures" pamphlet.

4 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 1)
 1 - 62-107261 (MINUTEMEN)
 6 - New York (RM) (Enc. 1)
 1 - [REDACTED] (INV)
 1 - [REDACTED]
 1 - [REDACTED]
 1 - 62-12689 (MINUTEMEN)
 1 - 157-1259 (COINTELPRO)
 1 - 157-927 (RAM)
 5 - Philadelphia
 1 - 100-46948
 1 - 100-42492 (COINTELPRO)

MBD:CKK
 (15)



1 - 100-42162 (MINUTEMEN)
 1 - [REDACTED]
 1 - [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-18-01 BY SP6/BAK/BAK

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
 Special Agent in Charge

PH 100-46948

Concerning the COINTELPRO suggestion advanced by Philadelphia in this matter and the concern expressed by New York regarding the security of [redacted] it should be noted that the "Practical Security Measures" pamphlet will not be the only Minutemen publication that will be of interest to RAM and [redacted] nor in all probability, will New York be the only point of distribution. b6 b7C b7D

It is felt that other offices will be in a position to assist in supplying sources for this material if they are advised of the fact that this is Minutemen material being used by RAM and are alerted to the connection.

Aside from COINTELPRO aspects of this matter, it is noted that the January 1967 Minutemen Bulletin recently received by Philadelphia from a confidential source contains 14 pages of instructions apparently from a police manual on the subject of "Surveillance." It describes foot and automobile surveillances and counter measures to surveillances. It states that electronic and photograph surveillances will be the subject of a future bulletin.

[redacted] is believed to be very surveillance conscious from information furnished by confidential sources, and it is felt that this latter information from the Minutemen Bulletin will appear in RAM circles both in New York and in any city where RAM exists as soon as RAM facilities permit. This will to some degree affect the security of this investigative technique if used by Bureau personnel in RAM matters. Consideration should be given to alerting offices with RAM groups both to the needs of COINTELPRO and precautions needed in Bureau investigations. b6 b7C

A copy of the January 1967 Bulletin is enclosed.

SAC, New York

~~SECRET~~

2/28/67

Director, FBI

REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (RAM)
INTERNAL SECURITY - RAM

COINTELPRO

ReNYlet dated 2/10/67 (no copy to Kansas City) and
Phairtel 2/15/67 (copy to New York only).

For the information of offices who did not receive
referenced airtel, Philadelphia advised that a document [redacted]
[redacted] gave to New York informant [redacted] captioned
"Practical Security Measures," appears to be an adaptation of
a Minuteman release to its members.

b2
b7C
b7D

Philadelphia suggested that if [redacted]
[redacted] Minutemen material, consideration should be
given to a counterintelligence operation to both RAM and
Minutemen.

b7C

Enclosed for the information of recipient offices,
except Kansas City, is a copy of the Minutemen document,
"Practical Security Measures." A review of this document
indicates that, but for a few minor changes, it is identical
to the pamphlet [redacted] New York should
recontact [redacted] to ascertain what purposes [redacted] intended
to make of the pamphlet he gave to [redacted] and whether or not
it would be made available to all RAM members. Recipient
offices, except Kansas City, should contact their sources to
determine if other members of RAM have possession or knowledge
of this pamphlet. In line with New York's request for discretion,
it must be utilized in contacting these sources.

b2
b7C
b7D

Enclosure

- 2 - Philadelphia (Enclosure)
- 2 - Chicago (Enclosure)
- 2 - Cleveland (Enclosure)
- 2 - Detroit (Enclosure)
- 2 - Kansas City (Enclosure)

~~SECRET~~

... 29063 ELM/col/W
6 77 4 4940.124

43

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 1 1967	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b7C

157-1259-53

Letter to SAC, New York
RE: REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT

Kansas City refer to Omaha's letter with enclosure dated 8/21/65, captioned "Minutemen, Information Concerning - Is." Included as an enclosure to this letter is a copy of the Minutemen document, "Radical Security Measures." Kansas City should endeavor to determine the source of this document and how wide spread it has been circulated. Also endeavor to determine if [] is on any Minutemen mailing list.

Upon receipt of the above, requested information, further consideration will be given to counterintelligence operation concerning this matter. The Bureau is appreciative of Philadelphia's alertness in detecting the similarity of Minutemen and RAA documents.

b6
b7C
b7D

Enclosed for Kansas City is a copy of pamphlet [] made available []

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum ~~SECRET~~ (U)

TO : SAC, New York (157-1259; [105-55849]) ~~(S)~~ DATE: 3/2/67

FROM : Director, FBI (157-9-34; [100-350268]) ~~(S)~~ (U)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE
IS - RO

Classified by 447 1-13/64-11674
Category II + III

ReNYlet to Bureau 2/16/67 which was not furnished to recipient offices.

The recommendations submitted in re New York letter are being evaluated by the Bureau together with other recommendations which have been submitted by other offices regarding steps to be taken to implement a counterintelligence move to be directed against hate groups [redacted] (S)

Recipient offices will be advised of any plan which is approved by the Bureau to implement this program.

Recipient offices should alert logical informants and sources to bring to your attention promptly any query or interest [redacted] in the Romanian Iron Guard or specific hate groups. You should thereafter furnish such facts to the Bureau for its consideration in connection with the Counterintelligence Program. For information of recipient offices, New York pointed out [redacted] (S)

[redacted] it may renew interest in Iron Guard activities. If such interest is generated, it might possibly be used in an appropriate counterintelligence action.

- 2 - Cleveland
- 2 - Detroit
- 2 - Miami
- 2 - Milwaukee
- 2 - New Orleans
- 2 - Pittsburgh
- 2 - San Francisco
- 2 - WFO

157-1259-54

Copy in 105-55849

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] (S)



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-MAIN)

3/30/67

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)(P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet 1/4/67.

A review of NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the NY area:

Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195)
(OO: BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550)
(OO: BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989)(OO: CG)
United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the
KKK (NY 157-1558)(OO: BH)

The National Renaissance Party (NRP)(NY 105-6112) holds one regular meeting per week, and during recent months has held several street meetings in NYC.

NY will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

There are indications that continued attempts are being made to reactivate the American Nazi Party (ANP) (NY 157-13) in the NY area. There has been no success along this line as yet. NY is following this closely and will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence program at which time the Bureau will be advised.

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTINUED)

DATE 6-19-01 BY 39062 ECU/cal/bld

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York

TLB:rmp
(3)

Chief Clerk
Post

(9X)

157 1259 55

SAC, Cincinnati (157-643)

4/18/67

Director, FBI (157-9-10)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR DOMESTIC
TRANQUILITY)

You are in receipt of prior communications regarding the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility (NCDT), a Bureau-approved vehicle for attacking Klan policies and disputes from a low key, common sense, and patriotic position.

Although the NCDT has effectively caused some disruption and concern in Klan circles, we are not emphasizing the use of this tactic in accordance with current national trends and events.

No further NCDT newsletters will be issued by the Bureau, unless recipient offices currently have a specific and justified need compelling the use of the NCDT. If such a need does exist, recipient offices are encouraged to submit their recommendations to the Bureau.

- 1 - Atlanta (157-826)
- 1 - Baltimore (157-865)
- 1 - Birmingham (157-835)
- 1 - Charlotte (157-281)
- 1 - Chicago (157-382)
- 1 - Columbia (157-151)
- 1 - Dallas (157-689)
- 1 - Jacksonville (157-863)
- 1 - Knoxville (157-301)
- 1 - Little Rock (157-291)
- 1 - Memphis (157-576)
- 1 - Miami (157-1114)
- 1 - Mobile (157-582)
- 1 - New Orleans (157-2836)
- 1 - New York (157-1259)
- 1 - Norfolk (157-464)
- 1 - Richmond (157-846)
- 1 - Savannah (157-629)
- 1 - Tampa (157-1559)

157-1259-56
13
20

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

DATE 6-19-81 BY 39063 Euf/col/bs
#940124

Letter to SAC, Cincinnati
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
157-9-10

In view of the above, the Cincinnati Office is instructed to discontinue Post Office Box 124, Dayton, Ohio, established under the name of Harmon Blennerhasset, the fictional executive director of the NCDT. Insure the Post Office Box is discontinued without FBI interest becoming known to anyone outside of the Bureau.

All recipient offices are encouraged to continue imaginative participation in counterintelligence directed against Klan activity, and the Bureau will view with interest any new approaches to this matter.

~~SECRET~~

(U)

Director, FBI (157-9-34; [100-350268]) ~~(S)~~

4/27/67

SAC, Pittsburgh (157-511; [105-6440]) ~~(S)~~ (RUC)

(U)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

(U)

~~ROMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE~~
IS - RO

DECLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELW/cal/bls
ON 03-07-2002

ReBulet to New York, 3/2/67.

No information has been received by this office in recent past to indicate there has been any activity pertinent to this matter. Romanian sources have not indicated they have any information of value regarding RIG or hate groups.

Should any information be obtained, Bureau and interested offices will be advised.

(U)

- 4 - Bureau (RM)
2 - New York (157-1259; [105-35849]) (RM)
2 - Pittsburgh

JJR/jep
(8)

INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

(U)

8-13-01
CLASSIFIED BY NLS/cal 60267-AAG
FBI/DOJ/CSS/16
#940124

(U)

~~SECRET~~

157-1259-57

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - NEW YORK	

10-1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE COLUMBIA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN COLUMBIA	DATE 5/3/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/11/67 - 4/17/67
TITLE OF CASE HERITAGE GARMENT WORKS, aka Hermitage Garment Works		REPORT MADE BY SA b7c	TYPED BY bac
		CHARACTER OF CASE RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN	

REFERENCES:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE **6-79-9** BY **39063 EWP/Kol/ld**
#990124 **157-1259**

b7c Report of SA at Columbia dated 1/12/67.
Columbia airtel to Bureau entitled "COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
PROGRAM, INTERNAL SECURITY, DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS,"
dated 1/17/67.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Reports on the Heritage Garment Works are being submitted on a quarterly basis. The next report will be submitted in July, 1967, for the quarter ending June 30, 1967. The Bureau will be kept advised of all pertinent developments concerning this company.

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized in order to protect the sources of information in view of the Klan's potential for violence.

Case has been Pending over one year <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, Pending prospect		Six months <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> b7c SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MAY 5 1967 FBI - NEW YORK </div>	
7 - Bureau (157-5547) (RM) ① - New York (Info) (RM) 4 - Columbia (2 - 157-248) (1 - 157-7) (UKA) (1 -)			
✓ Copies continued COVER PAGE B.			
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		157-1259-58	
Request Recd.		157-1259-58	
Date Fwd.		157-1259-58	
How Fwd.		157-1259-58	
By		157-1259-58	

CO 157-248

- 1 - DCSI, Ft McPherson, Georgia (RM)
- 1 - NISO, Charleston, South Carolina (RM)
- 1 - OSI, Langley AFB, Virginia (RM)
- 1 - Secret Service, Columbia, South Carolina (RM)
- 1 - Atlanta (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Baltimore (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Birmingham (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Charlotte (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Cincinnati (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Dallas (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Detroit (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Houston (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Indianapolis (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Jackson (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Jacksonville (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Knoxville (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Louisville (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Memphis (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Newark (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New Haven (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New Orleans (Info) (RM)
- ① 1 - New York (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Norfolk (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Philadelphia (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Pittsburgh (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Richmond (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Tampa (Info) (RM)

CO 157-248

[redacted] City of Columbia,
was contacted on January 11, 1967, by SA [redacted]

This report is being disseminated to local military agencies and to Secret Service.

b7C
b2
b7C

The following information was not included in the details of the report since it was furnished by [redacted] a highly placed confidential informant, since, by its nature, if disseminated, could possibly result in disclosure of this source's identity.

Source advised on [redacted]

(Location of Information [redacted])

b2
b7D
b7C

This source advised on [redacted]

(Location of Information [redacted])

The following information is not included in the Administrative Section of this report and not in the details since by its nature it tends to identify the source of the information.

On April 14, 1967, [redacted] South Carolina Tax Commission Office, advised SA [redacted] that the sales for the Heritage Garment Works from November, 1966, to February, 1967, with sales of out of state of South Carolina, are as follows:

b7D

CO 157-248

GROSS SALES

SALES OUTSIDE OF S. C.

November, 1966
\$1371.91

\$949.18

December, 1966
\$1388.04

1254.46

January, 1967
\$2544.90

2378.90

February, 1967
\$2113.00

1777.00

b7C

[redacted] also advised that the Heritage Garment Works is presently operating under retail sales tax license [redacted] and [redacted] Columbia, South Carolina, is listed as the owner. b6 b7C

INFORMANTS:

Identity of Source

File Where Original Information Located

[redacted] (PROB)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] (PROB)

[redacted]

[redacted] (PROB) "

[redacted] b2

[redacted]

[redacted] b7D

(PROB) [redacted]

[redacted] as [redacted]

Instant Report

Columbia, S. C., to
SA [redacted]

D
COVER PAGE

Information copies being furnished to Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Dallas, Detroit, Houston, Indianapolis, Jackson, Jacksonville, Knoxville, Louisville, Memphis, Newark, New Haven, New Orleans, New York, Norfolk, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, and Tampa.

Copies are being furnished these offices in view of information contained herein indicating that Klan robes have been purchased from the Heritage Garment Works by Klan members within their respective divisions. The names of Klan members purchasing these Klan robes are included in informant report of [redacted] (PROB), dated March 4, 1967 (Columbia file [redacted]) which has previously been furnished by Columbia to the offices receiving information copies of this report.

For the information of the offices not previously receiving any reports on this company, the Heritage Garment Works was started by [redacted] and [redacted] in August, 1965, at Columbia, South Carolina. The sales for this company according to the South Carolina Tax Commission Office are mainly out of the State of South Carolina. The present address of this company is 3200 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, South Carolina. [redacted] sold out his interest in the company to [redacted] on March 23, 1966.

LEADS

COLUMBIA DIVISION

AT COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

1) Will contact [redacted] City of Columbia Licensing Division, to determine if the Heritage Garment Works has applied for license to do business in the City of Columbia.

2) Will continue to follow company's activities.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - DCSI, Fort McPherson, Georgia (RM)
1 - NISO, Charleston, South Carolina (RM)
1 - OSI, Langley AFB, Virginia (RM)
1 - Secret Service, Columbia, South Carolina (RM)

Report of:
Date:

SA [redacted]
May 3, 1967

Office: COLUMBIA

Field Office File #: 157-248

Bureau File #: 157-5547

Title: HERITAGE GARMENT WORKS

Character: RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Synopsis: The Heritage Garment Works is currently located at 3200 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, S. C., and is owned and operated by [redacted] Zoning Board of Adjustment, City of Columbia, on 1/10/67 approved the use of the building located at 3200 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, for operation as a sewing room by the Heritage Garment Works. Production of Klan robes by this company reportedly increasing and the company presently employs five persons, not including [redacted] Klan robes being distributed throughout the North Eastern and Mid Western sections of the U. S., and orders for Klan robes must be first placed through the State Office, UKA, Inc., KKKK, S. C. Realm, at Spartanburg, S. C.

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-17-91 BY SP6SEW/MLL
#940134

DETAILS:

For purposes of clarification, it is noted that the Heritage Garment Works is also commonly referred to as the Hermitage Garment Works.

Activity of the Heritage Garment Works

The Columbia Record, published in Columbia, South Carolina, in its edition of January 11, 1967, reported that the Columbia Zoning Board of Adjustment, authorized on January 11, 1967, [redacted] to operate a four operator sewing room at 3200 Rosewood Drive, a building which was formerly used as a print shop.

According to the article, the company which will occupy the building is the Hermitage Garment Works, and the

CO 157-248

plant will be open from 8 a.m., until 5 p.m.

[redacted] City of Columbia, South Carolina, advised on January 11, 1967, that the Zoning Board of Adjustment met on January 10, 1967, and approved the operation of a sewing room at 3200 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, South Carolina. The business is owned by [redacted]. According to [redacted] the following limitations have been placed on operation of the sewing room at this address:

- (1) No more than four employees to be working at the location.
- (2) Operation is limited to the hours between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.
- (3) Relief is personal to you and does not run with title to the property.
- (4) Two off-street parking spaces must be provided within 500 feet of the building and approved by the Zoning Administrator.

[redacted] and [redacted] on January 12, 1967, furnished information reflecting that a robe can be ordered from the Heritage Garment Works, 522 Howard Street, Columbia, South Carolina. In ordering, measurements should be included and the robe order blank form may be obtained from the Kligrapp (Secretary) of the respective organization. According to the information furnished, the cost of a robe is \$18 and payment may be included with the order or a robe may be ordered COD.

[redacted] advised on January 24, 1967, that it was ascertained on January 21, 1967, that the Heritage Garment Works had receiving zoning rights for operation of the Heritage Garment Works on Rosewood Drive. This source advised that according to [redacted] production of the robe factory is increasing and the gross income during the year 1966 was approximately \$18,000 and more was expected during 1967.

CO 157-248

[redacted] on January 31, 1967, made available an order blank form of [redacted] which contained the following information thereon:

[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] advised on February 27, 1967, that [redacted]
[redacted], Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA, Inc., KKKKK), Realm of South Carolina, Characterizations of which are contained in the appendix section of this report attached hereto. The purpose of this proposal was as follows:

[redacted] on February 19, 1967, proposed [redacted]
[redacted] South Carolina. It

In turn, [redacted]

The proposal [redacted]

[redacted] advised on February 27, 1967, that [redacted]
[redacted] Columbia, South Carolina.
[redacted] According to [redacted]
[redacted] also advised that a number of [redacted]
[redacted] Michigan, Connecticut, and Maryland.

[redacted] also advised on [redacted]
[redacted] South Carolina.

[redacted] on March 8, 1967, furnished information reflecting that [redacted]
[redacted] South Carolina, on February 26, 1967.
[redacted] According to [redacted]
[redacted]

CO 157-248

[redacted] on March 20, 1967, furnished information
[redacted] According
to the information [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] advised on February 6, 1967, that a meeting of the UKA, Inc., KKKK, was held at the Holiday Inn Motel, Whippany, New Jersey, on February 5, 1967, with Klan members from South Carolina, Connecticut and New Jersey attending.

According to [redacted]
South Carolina Realm, led the meeting and stated that Klan robes could be ordered from a South Carolina Company which is owned by a member of the UKA, Inc., KKKK.

[redacted] advised March 17, 1967, [redacted] residing
throughout the State of South Carolina.

[redacted] advised on March 14, 1967, [redacted]
[redacted]
residing in the states of Alabama, Connecticut, Georgia, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

On April 17, 1967, a spot check was made by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation of the building located at 3200 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, South Carolina. It was noted that the building was white, has only one front entrance, and painted on the front window of this building was the business name of White's Printing Company, telephone 254-2549, which is the name of the business formerly located at that address. There are no other business advertisements or signs located on the front of this business establishment.

[redacted] on April 4, 1967, furnished information reflecting that as of March 17, 1967, the address of the Heritage Garment Works was 3200 Rosewood Drive, Post Office Box 5672, Columbia, South Carolina.

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA)

Records of Superior Court of Fulton County, Georgia, reflect that this klan organization was granted a corporate charter on February 21, 1961, at Atlanta, Georgia, under the name United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc.

A source advised on February 27, 1961, that United Klans was formed as a result of a split in U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. According to the source, the split resulted from a leadership dispute and United Klans has the same aims and objectives as the parent group. These are the promotion of Americanism, white supremacy, and segregation of the races.

The first source and a second source advised in July, 1961, that United Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan of America, Inc., merged with Alabama Knights, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The merged organization established headquarters in Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. (The organization is directed by ROBERT SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, and is the dominant klan group in the South, with units in several southern states.)

Second source advised that at a meeting in Prattville, Alabama, on October 22, 1961, the U. S. Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, merged with the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Third source advised on May 25, 1966, that the UKA is currently an active organization, with klaverns in several states. This source said that ROBERT M. SHELTON is the Imperial Wizard of this organization and was elected to this position on September 5, 1964, at a National Klonvocation in Birmingham, Alabama. Source stated that during April, 1966, the national office was moved from Suite 401, Alston Building, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, to the carport of SHELTON's residence, 18 Lake Sherwood, Star Route, Northport, Alabama, which space he had converted into a room.

APPENDIXUNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC.,
KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN
(SOUTH CAROLINA REALM)

A source advised on September 13, 1966, that the South Carolina Realm of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan has their headquarters in care of Post Office Box 4144, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

The first source and a second source advised in September, 1966, that the South Carolina Realm is subordinate to the parent group in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and receives instructions and guidance from the National Headquarters, which is headed by Imperial Wizard ROBERT SHELTON.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Columbia, South Carolina
May 3, 1967

Title HERITAGE GARMENT WORKS

Character RACIAL MATTERS - KLAN

Reference Columbia report of
SA [redacted] dated
and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-MAIN)

7/3/67

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet, 3/30/67.

A review of NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the NY area:

Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO:BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO:BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) (OO:CO)
United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the KKK
(NY 157-1558) (OO:EE)

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112) holds one regular meeting per week, and was contemplating holding street meetings during this summer, but as yet none have been held.

NY will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

There are indications that continued attempts are being made to reactivate the American Nazi Party (ANP) (NY 157-13) in the NY area. There has been no success along this line as yet. NY is following this closely and will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence program at which time the Bureau will be advised.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-19-01 BY 39063 ELW/nd/klb

2-Bureau (RM)
1-New York

TLB:jca
(3)

#940124

Searched

Index
red.

Chief Clerk
Post

7/3/67 (P*)
1/29/63

157-1259-59

7/27/67

AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA
SUBJECT: MINUTEMEN;
IS - MISCELLANEOUS
Bufile 62-107201
Phfile 157-447

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM;
IS - DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
Phfile 100-42492

Re Bureau airtel 7/25/67 captioned "MINUTEMEN;
IS - MISCELLANEOUS."

Paragraph three of re Bureau airtel instructs Philadelphia to be alert for counterintelligence measures which may arise out of the planned Minutemen training session near Minersville, Pa., and the fact that persons invited to participate in the training session have been instructed to report to [redacted] residence.

Philadelphia has given this possibility considerable thought but is of the opinion that based on the facts now at hand we should not recommend a counterintelligence operation.

- 4 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
 - 3 - 62-107201
 - 1 - COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - HATE GROUPS
- 2 - New York (REGISTERED MAIL)
 - 1 - 62-12599
 - 1 - COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - HATE GROUPS
- 4 - Philadelphia
 - 1 - 157-447
 - 1 - 157-1663
 - 1 - 100-42492 (COUNSEL)
 - 1 - [redacted]

NSH:jp
(10)

b7C

55436

157-1259-60

#43

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5-7-91 BY 39063 EUP/ed/ldg
#940124

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Our reasoning is as follows: Three possibilities present themselves.

(1) The "Berks County Record," local newspaper, Reading, Pa., has in the past run an expose series on [redacted]. The paper would undoubtedly be delighted if we were to lead them to the present activity. We do not believe, however, that this could be done with safety, or that we could trust the paper not to disclose the FBI as their source.

(2) Police action could undoubtedly be initiated if we were to suggest it. We have alerted the MSP, the Reading PD, and the Minersville PD to the fact that the training session will be held. We also have discreetly ascertained that they do not have plans to make arrests at the training session. This information was obtained with need in mind to protect [redacted]

Action taken by the Reading PD at [redacted] [redacted] would be somewhat questionable. As matters stand at this time the Police Department has little or no legal basis for arrests or the service of a search warrant. We will remain alert for any information that will give them a legal basis as out of towners may arrive.

b7C
b7D

Action by the State Police would have to await the actual start of the session and as matters now stand, will probably depend on whether they receive complaints from citizens regarding the training session which would either require them to move in or give them a definite excuse for moving in. Police action in the rural area where we believe this training session would take place would normally be handled by the MSP.

(3) We have in the past engaged in a Bureau-approved counterintelligence with [redacted] of the [redacted]. That operation had have groups as the target. At that time [redacted] specifically asked if we could advise him if any Minutemen training session took place in our territory as he would like to cover it and expose it. As yet nothing has been taken up with [redacted] regarding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

instant session for the following reasons:

- (a) It is believed that we should at least permit the participants to gather, plan, and start the training session in the hope that we will be able to develop intelligence information including the identities and activities of the participants. Accordingly, it is our thinking that any information given to the "Bulletin" should not be furnished in advance of the session but should await the developments once it is underway.
- (b) If the "Bulletin" should expose the training session without the State Police taking action, the State Police would undoubtedly feel they are subject to criticism.
- (c) If arrests are made we again have a problem of the effect on the New York informant.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the reasons set forth above, it is Philadelphia's recommendation that we do not get into a counterintelligence operation at this time but that we remain alert for developments which indicate the desirability of advising one or another of the Police Departments of a specific situation on which they should and can take action. This office will not initiate such a counterintelligence operation in any event without first discussing the matter with the New York Office for their views on the protection of the informant and without clearing with the Bureau.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-MAIN)

9/26/67

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)(P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet, 7/3/67.

A review of NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the NY area:

Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO: BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO: BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) (OO: CG)
United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the KKK
(NY 157-1558) (OO: BH)

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112)
holds one regular meeting per week.

NY will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

There are indications that continued attempts are being made to reactivate the American Nazi Party (ANP) (NY 157-13) in the NY area. There has been no success along this line as yet. NY is following this closely and will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence program at which time the Bureau will be advised.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-29-01 BY 39063 ELW/col/sh

#940124

SEARCHED
INDEXED
FILED

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York

TLB:gam

(3)

Chief Clerk
Post

43

157-1259-64

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (Division 4)

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7C

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM

DATE: 10/13/67

A specific recommendation for a counterintelligence operation to be conducted by Division IV New York Office;

This operation is suggested in order to further disrupt the American Nazi Party following the assassination of ANP Commander GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL. It is intended to subtly suggest that Commander ROCKWELL tempered his anti-Semitic doctrine because of his continuing need for operational funds and portray his assassin, [REDACTED] as the true believer, a victim of his own patriotic fervor for the Commander's ideals. b7C

Specifically, the operation would be effected as follows:

An anonymous multilithed flyer would be distributed to selected officers within the party through the US Mail. The flyer would accuse ROCKWELL of knowingly accepting funds from wealthy unnamed Jews who believed they could use ROCKWELL and his organization for their own purpose; namely, to insure the American public would not forget the slaughter of "the 6 million".

[REDACTED] (MARTIN LUTHER KING, could be suggested as one of the Jewish contributors).

[REDACTED] as a ranking national officer of the ANP was independently approached by the contributors shortly before his expulsion from the Party. [REDACTED] as a loyal ANP member, related such offer to ROCKWELL who thereupon told [REDACTED] that he, ROCKWELL, had been accepting such funds from the group for more than two years. [REDACTED] in a fit of anger accused ROCKWELL of accepting "kike" money and of prostituting the party for economic benefit.

TEB:MAB
(1) *mat*

157-1259-62

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 17 1967	
FBI - NEW YORK	

83



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-19-01 BY 3906AEM/200/66

#940124

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

[redacted] was subsequently expelled from the Party on trumped up charges of harboring anti-party sentiments. Only one other ANP member, [redacted] is aware of the full details.

b) (c) [redacted] then giving evidence of his paranoid personality, murdered ROCKWELL in order to obtain a national forum (the trial) for his sensational disclosure of this conspiracy.

The flyer would then conclude with a statement that most of the above facts would be substantiated at [redacted] forthcoming trial. The flyer would be signed, "The Committee for Justice for [redacted]"

SAC, RICHMOND (157-846)

10/30/67

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

The following suggestion is submitted for your consideration. Since NY does not know the exact status of the American Nazi Party (ANP) investigation or what counter-intelligence moves have been made or are being considered by RH, you should not feel bound by this suggestion and any modifications felt desirable should be made.

This operation is suggested in order to further disrupt the ANP following the assassination of ANP Commander GEROGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL. It is intended to subtly suggest that Commander ROCKWELL tempered his anti-Semitic doctrine because of his continuing need for operational funds and portray his assassin, [redacted] as the true believer, a victim of his own patriotic fervor for the Commander's ideals. b7C

Specifically, the operation would be effected as follows:

An anonymous multilithed flyer would be distributed to selected officers within the party through the US Mail. The flyer would accuse ROCKWELL of knowingly accepting funds from wealthy unnamed Jews who believed they could use ROCKWELL and his organization for their own purpose; namely, to insure the American public would not forget the slaughter of "the 6 million".

2 - Richmond (RM)
1 - New York

TLB:egb
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-17-01 BY 39063 EUP/K/MSA

#9 46/24

Searched. ☒
Serialized ☒
Indexed ☒
Filed ☒

157-1259-63

NY 157-1259

[redacted] MARTIN LUTHER KING, could be suggested as one of the Jewish contributors).

[redacted] as a ranking national officer of the ANP was independently approached by the contributors shortly before his expulsion from the Party.

[redacted] as a loyal ANP member, related such offer to ROCKWELL who thereupon told [redacted] that he, ROCKWELL, had been accepting such funds from the group for more than two years. [redacted] in a fit of anger accused ROCKWELL of accepting "kike" money and of prostituting the party for economic benefit.

[redacted] was subsequently expelled from the Party on trumped up charges of harboring anti-party sentiments. Only one other ANP member, [redacted]

[redacted] is aware of the full details.

[redacted] then giving evidence of his paranoid personality, murdered ROCKWELL in order to obtain a national forum (the trial) for his sensational disclosure of this conspiracy.

The flyer would then conclude with a statement that most of the above facts would be substantiated at [redacted] forthcoming trial. The flyer would be signed, "The Committee for Justice for [redacted]"

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-MAIN)

12/28/67

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)(P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet, 9/26/67.

A review of NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the NY area:

Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO: BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO: BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) (OO: CG)
United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the KKK
(NY 157-1558) (OO: BH)

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112)
holds one regular meeting per week.

NY will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

There are indications that continued attempts are being made to reactivate the American Nazi Party (ANP) (NY 157-13) in the NY area. There has been no success along this line as yet. NY is following this closely and will give consideration to any feasible counterintelligence program at which time the Bureau will be advised.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-17-01 BY 39063 EUC/col/ba

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York

TLS:rm
(3)

Chief Clerk
Post

PX

12/28/67
RJR

157-1259-64

REGISTERED MAIL

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK b2
b7D

Rebunairtel 1/4/68.

SA [redacted]
SUPERVISOR [redacted]
SA [redacted]

[redacted] is the supervisor of all racial matters in the NYO. He is a veteran Bureau employee and a veteran supervisor.

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York (157-1259) (#63)
1 - New York [redacted]

44-38861-100
 (5)

b2
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-17-91 BY 39063

8-13-01 Underway refueling. Ditch 940124

CI. 43

187-1257-65
a a
[redacted]
43

NY 170-1

He has supervised special investigations involving black nationalist activities and is fully familiar with the administrative and investigative problems encountered by the NYO in this field.

b7C SA [] is the over-all racial investigations coordinator. He has the primary liaison with the police racial unit. He is an extremely competent Agent and is most knowledgeable in this field.

In view of the large Negro population in the New York area, previous problems encountered, including riots, and pressing responsibilities in the racial field, it is believed it would be very beneficial to the NYO and the Bureau if approval were obtained for Supervisor [] and SA [] to attend the conference together. We would then have a representative who is most knowledgeable on the administrative operations of the racial desk with its voluminous problems, handling of manpower, covering demonstrations and riots, and a Special Agent, [] whose ability has been recognized by incentive award from the Bureau for Negro informant development, to share with other Agents experiences, recommendations and suggestions. b7C If the Bureau is not agreeable to approving [] and [] to attend one of these conferences, it is suggested that consideration be given for [] to attend one of the conferences and [] the other. This way, the NYO experiences can be shared in each conference. If neither of the above two recommendations is approved by the Bureau, New York would recommend as its number one choice that SA [] attend the conference.

Specific Questions, Suggestions
and Recommendations for Conference Agenda

NYO experience in investigation of racial matters, handling riotous situations, and developing informants in the black nationalist field has highlighted a definite need for a thorough education program so as to understand the Negro plight, his frustrations, desires, and goals. The Bureau has been alert to this need by suggesting to the field in its letter of 12/1/67 that certain books should be reviewed along these lines. NYO feels this is an excellent suggestion. Experience in handling racial matters, particularly involving the Negro, has pointed

out the need for Agents working on the development of informants necessitating contact with Negroes. A clear understanding of "both sides of the fence," and complete objectivity, is absolutely essential, and many Agents assigned to these investigations must be completely "color blind" in working in the ghetto areas and in contact with Negroes for informant development. We are faced with a situation that we must develop high level, inner circle informants, to be able to know the plans and programs of the black nationalists. When Agents approach a likely prospect who would fit this category, he is allegedly dealing with a dedicated black nationalist who believes in black power and the goals of the Negro. He is usually extremely hostile to whites. It takes tremendous Agent talent, intestinal fortitude, and old-fashion investigative know-how to convince this individual that his beliefs are wrong and that he should be loyal to the United States and work for the FBI against his own cause and people. Because of this, it is essential that the Agents be as well versed in Negro history as Agents have been on Communist Party history and theory.

It is recognized that the Bureau will undoubtedly cover the above in the conference, and this is being set out only as suggested potential. The following are other items felt to be of value and for possible inclusion in the agenda if the Bureau has not already scheduled same:

1. Consider, through the cooperation of the military intelligence agencies, obtaining lists of discharged Negro Army, Air Force, and Navy personnel who are returning to the home area, particularly those going back to the ghetto area, for possible informant development. This could be accomplished by obtaining lists on a confidential basis, developing background and selecting those who appear to have potential for contact. This would give us a reservoir of prospects in the Negro community for informant development.

2. In connection with utilizing Agents full-time on black nationalist informant development, consider the desirability and feasibility that once an informant has been developed by Agents assigned exclusively to the program, evaluated and found acceptable, that informant then be assigned to the case Agent handling the investigation of the group involved. This will free the Agent assigned exclusively to informant

NY 170-1

development to concentrate on this phase of the work and not get involved in administrative handling of established informants, which is most time consuming. NYO is using this technique very successfully at present.

2. Discuss holding of informal conferences periodically wherein Agents who have had success developing racial informants exchange ideas with other Agents who have been less successful. Also, at these conferences the Agents who are handling informants would exchange information with the case Agents so that the informants could be more productively assigned. NYO has had success in this program and is contemplating going more into detail in the future in this regard.

3. Feasibility and desirability of surveillances on top black nationalist leaders, i.e., STOKELY CARMICHAEL, RAP BROWN, etc. Establish fixed lookouts in lieu thereof and informant use.

4. Proper selection of Agents to be assigned to black nationalist informant development. Dedication, amenability, objectivity, experience.

5. Increased travel of racial informants from one division to another to cover conferences, etc. Great success has been achieved in this field, however, it should be further explored, such as has been done in covering Communist Party activity.

6. Discuss administrative procedures designed to allow informant agents more time on the street. Transfer routine administrative detail now handled by Agent to confidential clerical employee similar to those now utilized in handling informant files, i.e., serialization of reports, execution of FD 306's, etc.

7. Accelerating effectiveness of interviews re NOI, i.e., close coordination with hard-hitting, intensive counter-intelligence program designed to create wavering confidence in NOI and its protective cloak (finances, discipline, leadership).

8. Question current practice of opening cases on NOI female subjects, even though they have an official title, where

NY 170-1

they have no involvement in NOI policy making, i.e., MGT lieutenants in NOI whose specific duty is baking, sewing, cooking, etc.

9. Discuss greater utilization of technical coverage on key organizational headquarters. Also, advisability of trash covers instituted on black nationalist organizations.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-MAIN)

3/21/68

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)(P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet dated 12/28/67.

A review of the New York Files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the New York area:

Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO: BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO: BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) (OO: CG)
United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of
the KKK (NY 157-1558) (OO: BH)

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) (NY 105-6112) holds one regular meeting per week and once a month ~~(usually on a Sunday)~~ they hold a public meeting at P.S. 169, 113 East 87th Street, New York City which is attended by 50 - 60 persons

New York will give consideration to any feasible counter-intelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

There has been no indication of any success in reactivating the American Nazi Party in New York.

Chief Clerk
Post

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
① - New York

FLB:rm
(3)

CI
8-10-61 Memo to Person and 157-1259-660

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-19-01 BY 39063 EWP/ed/klw

940124

~~SECRET~~

RACIAL INFORMANTS
RACIAL MATTERS

157-1219-67

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 11 - 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

-GG

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR W. M. FELT:

A detailed analysis will be made during the current

inspection into the handling of racial matters and informants. In this connection, the following data is requested:

1. Advise briefly what the general racial situation is in your territory. Identify all Klan, hate groups, including Minutemen, black nationalist groups, and groups that can be expected to capitalize on eruptions of racial disorder. List individual units of the above groups by locality and Resident Agency. List membership figures of each unit of the above groups, indicating number of active members and number of estimated members. If actual membership not known, so state as to each unit in these categories.
2. List ghetto areas that have a potential for racial disorder. Briefly summarize the basis for the selection of the above areas.
3. List informant coverage of above groups and areas. List any control files maintained on these groups such as counterintelligence measures and informant intensification matters.
4. List separately all Bureau-approved racial informants and probationary racial informants, as well as security and criminal informants being utilized to obtain racial information. Indicate file number and whether informant is in headquarters or Resident Agency; indicate Resident Agency by name.
5. Summarize your activities in connection with the Black Nationalist Groups TOPLEV Informant Program specifically setting forth the number of informants developed since the last inspection and coverage afforded by each.
6. Set out the number of liaison contacts with groups sponsoring integration, indicating the name of the group and number of liaison contacts in each.
7. Identify those Agents who have Klan, hate groups, Minutemen, black nationalist groups and other groups that can be expected to capitalize on eruptions of racial violence assigned who have not developed informants in such groups and reasons not developed.

NEW YORK OFFICE INSPECTION
10/12/67
WMF:wmj
4-GG

Depisann
170-1
157-1259
170-384

R-46

~~SECRET~~

157-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 11 - 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

8-14-01
CLASSIFIED BY *MS/Cal-60267-MAC*
DECLASSIFY ON 25X
#90144

~~SECRET~~

4-GG

-2-

8. Estimate the number of surveillances conducted on above group meetings or other activities of such groups since last inspection.

9. Advise what procedures are in effect to insure prompt opening of cases on individuals identified as (1) organizers of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, (2) members of the Revolutionary Action Movement, (3) officers and active members of the Nation of Islam.

10. Describe any plans you have for supplementing or expanding your coverage and/or investigation of Klan, hate groups, including Minutemen, black nationalist groups and groups that can be expected to capitalize on eruption of racial disorder as to their activities or members. In addition, comment specifically on your plans for maximum utilization of all sources in order that you may be in a position to identify any group of terrorists who may be planning on carrying on a type of guerrilla warfare during riotous situations, and also so that you may be able to identify and locate the sources of weapons and firebombs which individuals may be stockpiling for use. Also advise what steps have been taken to determine if there is any concrete evidence of advance planning or organized conspiracy on the part of individuals or organizations in connection with riots and racial disturbances.

Comments of Supervisor, SAC Howell and Assistant Director Malone are requested.

SUPERVISOR
JDB:egb
10/16/67

b7D

1. The general racial situation in the New York Office territory is relatively quiet at the present time with only sporadic minor incidents being reported. Contact maintained on a continuing and regular basis with police officials, racial informants and sources, and liaison sources indicate no signs of impending trouble as of this date.

During the past summer of 1967, despite some dire predictions voiced in the news media, New York enjoyed a

~~SECRET~~

-2-
170

~~SECRET~~

- 3 -

relatively peaceful summer with regard to the racial situation. There were two possible exceptions to the overall peaceful picture. These were disturbances in the East Harlem area of New York City in July following the shooting of a Puerto Rican by a member of the New York City Police Department (NYCPD), and in the East New York Section of Brooklyn in August involving Negro and white youths. Neither of these disturbances were of great magnitude and prompt action by the NYCPD kept injuries and property damages to a minimum and was instrumental in preventing the disturbances from enduring for any length of time.

New York Office (NYO) has no Klan groups or activity.

There is one hate group in existence. This is the National Renaissance Party (NRP), consisting of slightly over 20 members, headquartered at 10 West 90th Street, New York City, the residence of its leader, [REDACTED] b7C

Concerning the Minutemen, this is a national organization with no local headquarters. The organization operates through a network of secret bands, each consisting of approximately 8 to 12 members, and each of which operates independently and reports only to national headquarters. Aside from the Queens band of Minutemen arrested in October, 1966 by the NYCPD, there is no information of any other band operating in this area. Based on records seized during the arrests of the Minutemen in October, 1966 there were then about 150 individuals listed as Minutemen members in NYO area. However, there is no indication as to the strength of this membership or whether it consisted mainly of persons who had made inquiry about the organization. Investigation and interviews of possible members are continuing in the New York area.

Black nationalist groups currently operating are: the Organization of Afro-American Unity, Incorporated (OAAU), the Nation of Islam (NOI), the Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM) and the American Mau Mau. The OAAU has about 20 chapters led by [REDACTED] b7C

New York City; the NOI has about 800 members in the New York

~~SECRET~~

- 3 -
177

~~SECRET~~

- 4 -

area spread among 3 branches of NOI Mosque 7 located in the Bronx, Brooklyn and Queens Boroughs of New York City and recently has instituted weekly meetings in Mount Vernon, New York, an area covered by the White Plains Resident Agency; RAM has about 10 members in New York City, but has no actual headquarters and has been comparatively inactive since some of its members were arrested by the NYSED in June, 1967; however, there are about 35 members of the Jamaica Rifle and Pistol Club including 5 known RAM members, and this club is reported to be a subsidiary of RAM. The American Mau Mau has about 20 members and has its headquarters at 1964 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Groups that can be expected to capitalize on eruptions of racial disorder are:

The Committee for Independent Politics with about 20 members, headquarters P.O. Box 93, Brooklyn, New York.

The Communist Party - United States of America with about 900 to 1,000 members, headquarters at 23 West 26th Street, New York City.

The Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), with about 300 members, national headquarters at 200 West 135th Street, New York City.

Movimiento Pro Independencia De Puerto Rico (MPI) with about 40 members, headquarters at 336 East 13th Street, New York City.

Progressive Labor Party (PLP), with about 75 to 100 members, headquarters at Room 617, 1 Union Square West, New York City.

Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) with about 25 members, headquarters at 100 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Students for A Democratic Society (SDS) with about 600 members, headquarters at 41 Union Square West, New York City.

W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America, with about 150 to 300 members, headquarters at 34 West 17th Street, New York City.

~~SECRET~~

-4-
772

~~SECRET~~

- 5 -

Workers League, with about 10 members, headquarters at 243 East 10th Street, New York City.

Workers World Party with about 55 members, headquarters at 46 West 21st Street, New York City.

Youth Against War and Fascism, with about 35 members, headquarters at 58 West 25th Street, New York City.

2. Ghetto areas in New York City which can be considered to have potential for racial violence can be broken into two categories according to their relative potential. In the first category are the following ghetto areas:

A.) Harlem, bounded on the north by 155th Street, on the east by Fifth Avenue, on the south by 110th Street and on the west by St. Nicholas Avenue.

B.) Bedford-Stuyvesant, bounded on the north by Lafayette Avenue, on the east by Broadway, on the south by Prospect Avenue, and on the west by Washington Avenue.

C.) Mott Haven, on the south by the Harlem River, and bounded on the north by 149th Street, on the east by Bruckner Expressway, and on the west by the Major Deegan Expressway.

These are the major possible trouble areas.

Secondly there are 39 other areas located throughout the city and in resident agency territories which can also be considered as ghetto areas. In the interest of brevity, no specific breakdown of these areas is being made. See Part 3. regarding these areas and coverage.

In determining whether or not a particular area should be classified as a ghetto, consideration was given to population density, homogenous ethnic origin, substandard living conditions, low income classifications, low educational achievements, minimal recreation facilities, above average crime rates and general neighborhood deterioration.

~~SECRET~~

5-
177

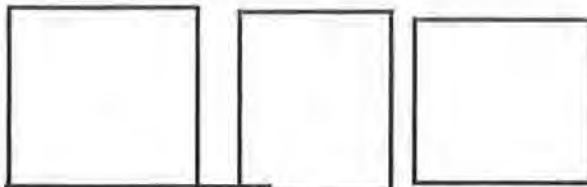
~~SECRET~~

- 6 -

3. In order to provide coverage of the groups and areas listed in Sections 1 and 2 above, NYO has the following sources who provide the necessary coverage:

ORGANIZATIONS:

OAAU



NOI

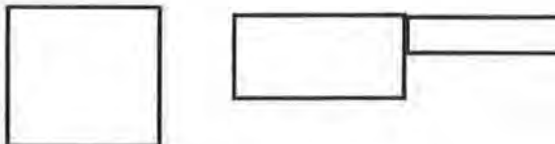


RAM



b2
b7D

AMERICAN MAU
MAU

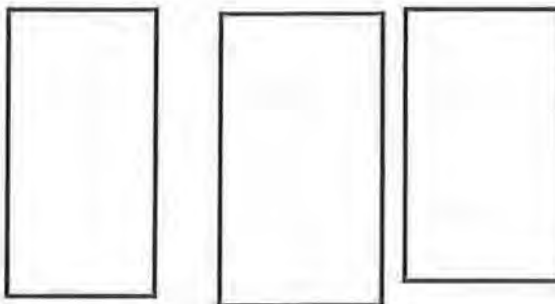


NRP

MINUTEMEN

GHETTO AREAS:

HARLEM:
(HEADQUARTERS)



b2
b7D

~~SECRET~~

174

~~SECRET~~

- 7 -

BEDFORD STEVENSANT:
(HEADQUARTERS)

b2
b7D

MOTT HAVEN:
(HEADQUARTERS)

(S)		

b2
b7D

The 39 other ghetto areas mentioned above and the coverage afforded is as follows:

CORONA:
(HEADQUARTERS)

--

ELMHURST:
(HEADQUARTERS)

b1
b2
b7D

(S)	(S)	(S)
(S)	(S)	(S)
(S)	(S)	(S)
(S)	(S)	(S)
(S)	(S)	(S)

SOUTH OZONE PARK:
(HEADQUARTERS)

(S)	(S)	

JAMAICA:
(HEADQUARTERS)

b1
b2
b7D

(S)	(S)
(S)	(S)
(S)	(S)
(S)	(S)

~~SECRET~~

- 7 -
175

~~SECRET~~

- 8 -

ST. ALBANS:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] (S)

SPRINGFIELD GARDENS:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

GREENPOINT:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

WILLIAMSBURG:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (S)
[REDACTED]

BUSHWICK:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

EAST NEW YORK:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

CROWN HEIGHTS:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] (S) [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

CONEY ISLAND:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

RED HOOK:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

EAST HARLEM:
(HEADQUARTERS)

[REDACTED] (S) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (S)
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (S)
[REDACTED]

b1
b2
b7c

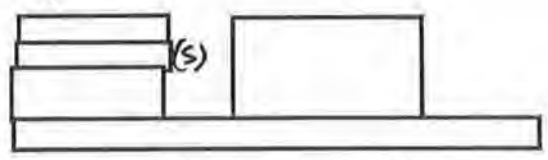
~~SECRET~~

-8-
176

~~SECRET~~

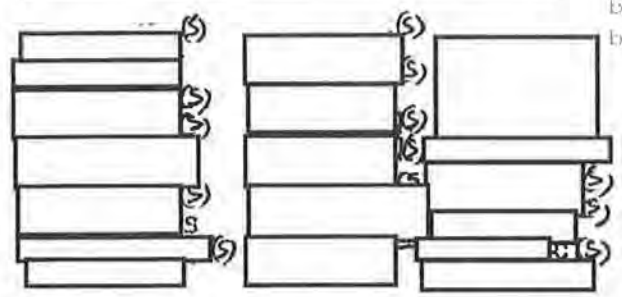
- 9 -

UPPER WEST SIDE:
(HEADQUARTERS)

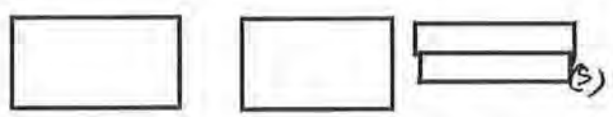


b1
b2
b7D

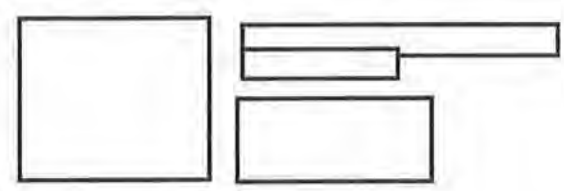
WEST SIDE:
(HEADQUARTERS)



LOWER WEST SIDE:
(HEADQUARTERS)

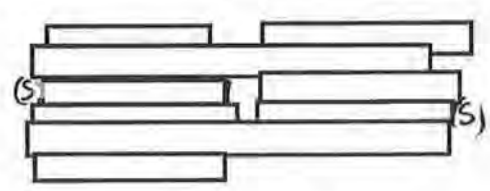


LOWER EAST SIDE:
(HEADQUARTERS)



b1
b2
b7D

EAST VILLAGE:
(HEADQUARTERS)



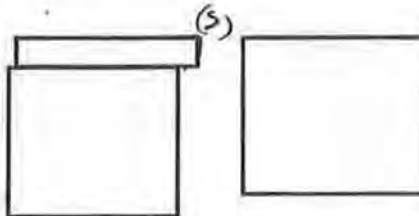
~~SECRET~~

- 9 -
177

~~SECRET~~

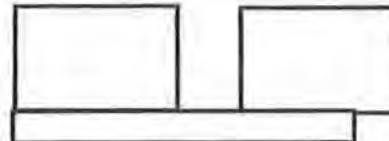
- 10 -

MELROSE:
(HEADQUARTERS)



b1
b2
b7D

EAST TREMONT:
(HEADQUARTERS)



MARINER'S HARBOR:
(STATEN ISLAND
RESIDENT AGENCY)



PORT RICHMOND:
(STATEN ISLAND
RESIDENT AGENCY)



b2
b7C

WEST NEW BRIGHTON:
(STATEN ISLAND
RESIDENT AGENCY)



PORTCHESTER:
(WHITE PLAINS
RESIDENT AGENCY)



PEEKSKILL:
(WHITE PLAINS
RESIDENT AGENCY)



NEW ROCHELLE:
(WHITE PLAINS
RESIDENT AGENCY)



- 10 -
178
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

- 11 -

WHITE PLAINS:
(WHITE PLAINS
RESIDENT AGENCY)

[REDACTED]

KINGSTON:
(KINGSTON
RESIDENT AGENCY)

[REDACTED] - RI
(PROB)

POUGHKEEPSIE:
(POUGHKEEPSIE
RESIDENT AGENCY)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

NYACK:
(SUFFERN RESIDENT
AGENCY)

[REDACTED] - RI
(PROB)

HILLBURN:
(SUFFERN
RESIDENT AGENCY)

[REDACTED] - RI (PROB)

b2
b7D
b7C

HEMPSTAD:
(GARDEN CITY
RESIDENT AGENCY)

[REDACTED] - R

MALVERNE:
(GARDEN CITY
RESIDENT AGENCY)

[REDACTED]

MINNEOLA:
(GARDEN CITY
RESIDENT AGENCY)

[REDACTED]

GLEN COVE:
(GARDEN CITY
RESIDENT AGENCY)

[REDACTED]

FREEDPORT:
(GARDEN CITY
RESIDENT AGENCY)

[REDACTED] (S) b1
[REDACTED] - P3 b7C

~~SECRET~~

- 11 -
179

~~SECRET~~

- 12 -

PATCHOGUE:

(MAYSTONE)

RESIDENT AGENCY) [] []

b2
b7D

Other groups in the New York area which can be expected possibly to capitalize on eruptions of racial disorder are:

Committee for Independent Politics, with about 20 members, coverage of which is provided by [] and []

b2
b7D

Communist Party - United States of America, with about 300 to 1,000 members coverage of which is provided by []

[]		
[]	[]	[]
[]	[]	[]

b2
b7D

b1 (S)

Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), with about 300 members, coverage of which is provided by [] and []

b2
b7D

Movimiento Pro Independencia de Puerto Rico (MPI), with about 40 members, coverage of which is provided by:

[]	[]
[]	[]
[]	[]

b1

(S)

b2
b7D

Progressive Labor Party (PLP), with about 75 to 100 members, coverage of which is provided by:

[]	[]
[]	[]
[]	[]

b2
b7D

(S) b1

Student Non violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) with about 25 members, coverage of which is provided by:

~~SECRET~~

-12-
188

~~SECRET~~

- 13 -

[redacted] [redacted]
Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), with about 600 members, coverage of which is provided by: b2 b7D

[redacted] [redacted]
W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (WEB), with about 150 to 300 members, coverage of which is provided by: b2 b7D

[redacted] [redacted]
Workers League, with about ten members, coverage of which is provided by: b2 b7D

[redacted] [redacted]
Workers World Party, with about 55 members, coverage of which is provided by: b2 b7D

[redacted] [redacted]
Youth Against War and Fascism, with about 35 members, coverage of which is provided by: b2 b7D

The NYO has file [redacted] as the control file on racial informants. This file contains data on the recent racial informant program set up in the NYO to consider security, criminal and closed informants as potential sources of information relative to racial activities in the NYO. NY 100-161140 and NY 157-1259 are control files for counterintelligence programs against black nationalist groups and hate groups. File [redacted] is TOPIEV Informant Development file in black nationalists groups. b2 b7D

~~SECRET~~

-13-
781

~~SECRET~~

- 14 -

4. NYO has the following approved racial informants:



b2
b7C
b7D



(SUFFERN RESIDENT AGENCY)

NYO has the following probationary racial informants:



(HEADQUARTERS)
(KINGSTON RA)
(HEADQUARTERS)
(SUFFERN RA)
(HEADQUARTERS)
(WHITE PLAINS RA)

b7D
b2
b7C

b2
b7D



(HEADQUARTERS)

(PROB)

(HEADQUARTERS)

In addition to the above the NYO is awaiting approval of two Probationary Racial Informants and two Confidential Racial Sources. They are:

[Redacted] and [Redacted]

b7D
b2
b7C

In addition the following security and criminal informants are being utilized to obtain racial information:

~~SECRET~~

-14-
182

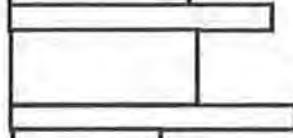
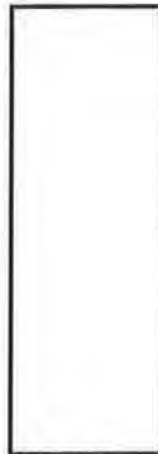
~~SECRET~~

- 15 -

Unless otherwise noted all sources listed below
are headquarters sources.

SYMBOL NUMBER

FILE NUMBER

A large rectangular box used to redact the symbol number.A large rectangular box used to redact the file number.A rectangular box used to redact the symbol number, with a horizontal line extending to the right.A rectangular box used to redact the symbol number.A rectangular box used to redact the file number.

b2
b7D
b7C

~~SECRET~~

- 15 -
183

~~SECRET~~

- 16 -

SYMBOL NUMBER

FILE NUMBER

b2
b7C
b7D

b2
b7D

b1

(S) b1

b1

(S) b1

b1

(S) b1

b2
b7D

~~SECRET~~

- 16 -
TXX

~~SECRET~~

- 17 -

SYMBOL NUMBER

FILE NUMBER

b1
b2
b7C
D/C

b1
b2
b7c

~~SECRET~~

17-
785

~~SECRET~~

- 18 -

SYMBOL NUMBER

FILE NUMBER

	(S)
	(S)
	(S)
	(S)
	(S)
	(S)
	(S)

	(S)
	(S)
	(S)
	(S)
	(S)
	(S)
	(S)

b1
b2
b7D
b7C

b2
b7D
b1

~~SECRET~~

- 18 -

186

~~SECRET~~

- 20 -

SYMBOL NUMBER

FILE NUMBER

b2
b7E
b7C
b1

b1
b2
b7c

Staten Island RA
Staten Island RA
Staten Island RA
Staten Island RA

~~SECRET~~

188

~~SECRET~~

- 21 -

SYMBOL NUMBER	FILE NUMBER
[redacted] (PROB)	White Plains RA
[redacted]	White Plains RA
[redacted]	White Plains RA
[redacted] (PROB)	Kingston RA
[redacted]	Poughkeepsie RA
[redacted]	Poughkeepsie RA
[redacted] (PROB)	Suffern RA
[redacted]	Suffern RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Bayshore RA
[redacted]	Bayshore RA
[redacted]	Bayshore RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA
[redacted]	Kingston RA
[redacted]	Staten Island RA
[redacted]	Staten Island RA
[redacted]	Garden City RA

b1/c
b2
b7D
b1

b2
b7D
b1

~~SECRET~~

- 21 -
189

~~SECRET~~

- 22 -

SYMBOL NUMBER

FILE NUMBER

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (S)	[REDACTED] (S)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (S)	[REDACTED] (S)
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

b1
b2
b7D
b7C

b1
b2
b7C

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] listed above b7C
have been particularly invaluable in furnishing NYO with
information concerning racial activities.

~~SECRET~~

-22-
190

~~SECRET~~

- 23 -

5. Summary of Activities, Black Nationalist Groups

TOPLEV INFORMANT PROGRAM:

A.) The purpose of this program has been to identify new groups which can be expected to capitalize on eruptions of racial disorder and to afford adequate coverage of the activities of these groups. Development is attempted on two levels: the defection of hard-core leaders and members and through infiltration of organizations from below. In the latter phase individuals with little or no previous affiliation are developed and advanced in organizations of interest. This handling and advancement of informants has also been a responsibility of this program.

B.) The following organization has been identified as potentially troublesome in addition to the Nation of Islam (NOI). Coverage has been shifted from the heavily covered Organization of Afro-American Unity (OAAU) to this group as follows:

1.) American Mau Mau, now covered by [] and [] who were formerly OAAU informants.

C.) Since the last inspection, the following sources were developed in black nationalists groups. While a percentage of these are not now active for reasons given below, the majority continue and provide unusually high quality information as indicated:

1.) []

Long time NOI member and heavy financial contributor to NOI. Currently furnishing tape recordings of closed business meetings, NOI and FOI.

2.) []

Former girl friend of [] with intimate knowledge of leaders and members of the Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM).

3.) []

Previously unaffiliated with NOI and now-attending meetings of NOI. He is currently awaiting official membership in NOI and exhibits excellent potential for coverage of NOI Brooklyn Mosque and the Fruit of Islam (FOI).

23
19X
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

4.) []

Previously unaffiliated. Achieved membership in NOI but cancelled due to employment status precluding attendance at meetings.

5.) []

Previously unaffiliated. Achieved membership in NOI. Cancelled. Now in United States Army.

6.) []

Previously unaffiliated. Currently inactive due to employment. Reactivation of this source is contemplated in the immediate future. Source attended NOI meetings in Bronx Mosque prior to departure, NYC, on business.

7.) []

Previously unaffiliated. Currently covering areas of threatened racial disturbances, riots in Brooklyn, New York, and rallies. He is being directed to NOI membership in Brooklyn Mosque.

b2
b7c

8.) []

Previous source in NOI matters. Recently reactivated and covers areas of threatened racial disturbances as well as rallies sponsored by RAM and Jamaica Rifle and Pistol Club (JRPC) oriented groups. He is being pointed to membership in the latter.

9.) []

Wife of leading black nationalist figure in NYC who is also [] This source holds unusual promise in covering the black nationalist field.

10.) []

Previously unaffiliated. Furnished valuable information on Community Council on Housing, but released from black nationalist matters to infiltrate CP-USA.

~~SECRET~~
192

~~SECRET~~

- 25 -

D.) Advancement of Sources Developed:

Sources previously developed under this program have been advanced to the positions indicated below, during the period elapsed since the last inspection:

1.) [] an accepted black nationalist and [] NYC area.

2.) [] NOI and FOI Mosque 7B, Queens and Long Island, NY

3.) [], NYC and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

4.) [] NOI Mosque #7B

5. [] formerly led Community Council On Housing, Harlem, but directed out of black nationalist field when membership in CP, USA became available.

b2
b7D

Various other sources handled under this program are being advanced in accordance with their capabilities. [] for example is friendly with [] the NOI and is being pointed toward a similar position. [] is being directed toward infiltration of the Progressive Labor Party in addition to her coverage of the black nationalist area. [] will be directed toward an official position in the NOI reactivations.

6. NYO has 70 liaison contacts with the following groups sponsoring integration, broken down as follows:

<u>Organization</u>	<u>Number of Contacts</u>
National Urban League	13
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)	23
Religious Groups in Ghetto Areas	15
Lower East Side Action Project (LEAP)	1
Mobilization For Youth (MFY)	1
Community Organizations in Ghetto Areas	11
Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)	4
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Incorporated	1
NYC Commission on Human Rights	1

-25-
193

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

- 26 -

7. The investigation of the Minutemen organization is assigned to SA [redacted]. However, as has been pointed out above, there is no information available that there are any Minutemen bands operating currently in the NYO area. In October, 1956, the operation of a Minutemen band in Queens, New York, was disrupted with arrests of some of the individuals active in that area. In connection with those arrests a list of individuals, from the area covered by NYO, who contacted national Minutemen headquarters, was made available. A program was established to interview these individuals when they were identified to determine their degree of association with the Minutemen with the ultimate goal of possible development of Minutemen sources. Under this program, one PSI was developed by SA [redacted]. However, he was discontinued when he ceased all connections with the organization. It is noted that the Attorney General of the State of New York has just completed an investigation of the Minutemen organization and the analysis of that agency is that there is a "mere handful" of hard-core members while most of the individuals who might be considered members are persons who contacted the organization out of curiosity. Because of the small size of Minutemen bands, their adherence to secrecy and lack of activity in the NYO area, it is virtually impossible to develop a source in the Minutemen at the present time. The best possible source for development is identification and interview of people listed as having contacted the national headquarters of the Minutemen. Vigorous pursuit and application of effort will be applied to this program.

It is to be noted that the NYO has an excellent informant in the Minutemen, probably the best in the Bureau, [redacted] who has not only afforded coverage locally but on a national basis, having attended national conventions of Minutemen and maneuvers in other areas.

Investigation of black nationalist and other groups that can be expected to capitalize on eruptions of racial violence are:

NOI assigned to SA [redacted]
NRP assigned to SA [redacted]
OAAU assigned to SA [redacted]
RAM assigned to SA [redacted]

None of the above agents have developed informants in such groups mainly because there are SAS assigned to the local whose function is the development of informants in such groups and the coverage in these groups is good. Agents handling

-24-
194

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

- 27 -

the investigation of these organizations are normally assigned to handle particular organization informants once they are developed and have been highly successful in advancing them beyond the embryonic stage. In each of the above organizations, there is informant coverage and continuing efforts are being made to increase coverage.

The NYO has found from experience the development of informants by select agents and the subsequent reassignment and continued development of these informants by the case agent has proven to be a productive system.

None of the aforementioned agents, assigned organizations, has developed an approved informant in his organization although each has participated in the informant development program.

Because of prior assignment, SA [] has developed the only confidential source in "United for Peace", a group which shares headquarters with CORE in Hempstead, New York.

SA [] is currently reactivating a racial informant previously developed by him in order to increase coverage of the organization assigned to him now.

SA [] has enjoyed some success in the preliminary development of a former NOI member of standing and known black nationalist. It is anticipated that complete success will result in the matter with continued contacts by that agent.

While SA [] has not developed any new sources in the NOI, he has been successful in retaining three informants including the only female informant in the organization.

As a result, coverage in the NOI has increased in quality because of advancement, by SA [] of informants. These informants keep this Bureau abreast of the ever-changing membership of that group. Under his direction they have also established greater rapport with NOI leaders and solidified their positions in the NOI.

~~SECRET~~

-27-
185

~~SECRET~~

- 28 -

Because of the success in this procedure, the NYO is reassigning informants in the organizations of interest to the agent handling the organization--the agent most familiar with the workings of the group and the most concerned with specific data required. This reassignment should free agents assigned to the development of informants and in ghetto areas. This system should, based on the above experience, increase productivity on both planes.

~~SECRET~~

28-
796

~~SECRET~~

- 29 -

8. Estimated Number of Surveillances On Group Meetings or Other Activities Since Last Inspection

A) Surveillances on SNCC and SNCC members

3 - RAPP BROWN

2 - STOKELY CARMICHAEL

B) Surveillances on RAM activities

3

C) Surveillances on NOI

2

Surveillances in Negro areas are not generally practical without Negro agents and are only conducted in limited instances when the security of the surveillance is not jeopardized and of possible embarrassment to the Bureau.

9. The following procedures are followed when an individual has been identified in connection with SNCC, RAM and the NOI:

Cases are opened as soon as it is noted that a person is a member or an employee of SNCC. It should be noted that over 25 cases have been opened on SNCC members in the last month.

When an individual is determined by security informants or other sources to be an active member or associate of RAM, a case is opened to determine his activity.

Cases are opened on NOI members who have been determined to be officers, officials, or have some influence on other members of the organization and on members who have been determined to show a propensity for violence.

10. Plans for Expanding Coverage

A) Groups

In order to effect expanded coverage of groups of interest, the NYO contemplates the release of at least three men from all other duties. They will be freed from the distractions caused by participation in other matters.

Upon development of such sources to a point of safe transfer to other agents, reassignments will occur, as pointed out in Item 7.

~~SECRET~~

-29-
177

~~SECRET~~

- 30 -

B) Ghetto:

In order to insure maximum utilization of sources to report on terrorist groups which may be planning on guerrilla type warfare during riotous situations, NYO has undertaken a program which involves the determination of all sources, including criminal and security who either reside or work in areas which would be prime targets for outbreaks or violence. Agents contacting these sources have been told to alert their informants to the possibility of violence as mentioned above and to impress on their informants the extreme importance of advising the NYO immediately so that instant and continuing coverage may be had of any situation which might erupt into something of an explosive nature. NYO control file [] contains memoranda submitted by SAS handling such informants in which are set forth specific areas they are capable of covering as well as any plans they have to utilize these informants for expanded coverage of areas and organizations pertinent to the racial situation.

b2
b7D

In addition, all closed security and criminal informant files are being systematically reviewed for the consideration of reopening them to develop them as racial informants. Coordinators have been designated for Division II, III and IV with SA [] as Chief Coordinator for this program. It is expected and hoped that during this program additional racial informants will be developed. We have already identified such informant files and they have been reopened and assigned and individuals are currently being contacted for "sounding out" interviews to determine if they can be utilized in racial matters. This program, in the initial stages, concerns itself with all CI's, PCI's, SI's and PSI's closed during period September 1, 1966 through September 1, 1967. This is an entire office program to insure all possible racial informants are identified to strengthen our over-all coverage. (Control file [] reflects program.)

b2C
b2
b7E

SAC HOWELL: Every effort is being made, and will continue, (DWH:NEH) to insure complete coverage in the investigation of racial matters and the development of racial informants. I recognize the absolute necessity for this and the importance of this phase of our responsibilities. The development of informants and the aggressive, enthusiastic

-30-

198

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

- 31 -

investigation of racial matters is of daily concern. The Inspector can be assured this matter will continue to receive expedite and continuous attention.

ASST. DIRECTOR MALONE: I have and will continue to follow
(D/H:NEW) most closely developments in this
10/19/67 important matter. I will insist that
complete coverage is afforded and
informants developed to insure we are fulfilling our responsibilities in this important matter.

~~SECRET~~

31
199

~~SECRET~~

-31-

ADDENDUM

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR W.M. FELT
NJM:kb:kpp
10/27/67

Racial matters, racial
informants, and related
investigations are
handled on Section 43,

Division IV, by Supervisor [redacted] under the
supervision of SAC DILLARD W. HOWELL. SA [redacted]
acts as overall coordinator of racial matters and is
assisted by [redacted] and [redacted] in
coordinating informant development. Based on a review of
your response to this inquiry and on a review of appropriate
files and interviews with Special Agent personnel handling
racial matters, the following observations and recommendations
are made:

The general racial
situation in your territory has been relatively quiet since
the last inspection. There is no guarantee, however, that
serious outbreaks of racial activities will not occur in
the near future. This is particularly true when militant
racial agitators continue to go about the land inciting riots
and preaching and instigating anarchy and revolt. It is
essential therefore that you do not lag in your efforts to
develop racial informants and to afford overall coverage of the
racial situation through criminal and security informants, sources
and in depth liaison with law enforcement officials in order
that the Bureau will be kept immediately advised of trouble spots
and any indications of outbreaks of violence. You are reminded
that it is the personal responsibility of the head of each
field division to insure that all developments of a racial
nature occurring within his territory are promptly reported to
his office and upon receipt thereof, furnished to the Bureau
by whatever form of communication is warranted under the
circumstances. The Bureau has the responsibility of advising
appropriate government agencies and officials on both a national
and local level of all pertinent information obtained concerning
racial incidents.

By airtel, dated
8/21/67, in response to Bureau airtel, dated 5/7/67, to SAC,
Albany and all continental offices, the New York Office furnished
an evaluation of its live coverage in (1) black nationalist
groups, (2) ghetto areas, and (3) groups expected to capitalize

~~SECRET~~

32
140

~~SECRET~~

-32-

on racial disorder and civil disobedience. A review of your survey and your response to inquiries made during this inspection indicates that the New York Office has developed extensive coverage and is generally knowledgeable regarding racial intelligence matters. Additionally, reporting procedures and dissemination of pertinent information are being handled in accordance with existing Bureau instructions. This is noteworthy and should continue.

During the last inspection, you had 14 racial informants, two probationary racial informants and two confidential racial sources. Presently you have 15 racial informants, eight probationary racial informants and nine confidential racial sources. The following is a summary of ratings given to these informants:

Excellent	3
Very Good	13
Good	7
Fair	1
Unrated	8
(Due to insufficient data furnished)	

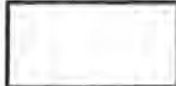
A review of racial informant files revealed the following discrepancies in the files indicated:

(1) In some instances, informants, in signing their reports, have not placed their signatures immediately after the last paragraph on each page. This should be done in order to avoid any future charge by the informant that such reports have been altered. This is particularly true when reports consist of more than one page.



b7
b7c

(2) In several instances, FD-377 forms have been incomplete even though informant file has been opened for an extended period of time.



b7
b7c

~~SECRET~~

33
20X

~~SECRET~~

-33-

(3) In some instances, FD-306 forms failed to show preparation date in the upper right-hand corner.



192
1113

You should take appropriate measures to insure against the repetition of the above-listed administrative discrepancies.

A review of pertinent files indicates that the quality of coverage in black nationalist groups at the present time is high. You are fully justified in placing particular emphasis on the coverage of ghetto areas that portend racial or civil difficulties. You have shown a total of approximately 270 security and criminal informants who are currently being utilized to obtain racial intelligence information relative to the specific ghetto areas. Many of these sources have already furnished information on organizations of concern to the overall racial situation while others have no primary goals, regarding racial activity. With the assignment of specific targets, the contributions of these sources to the prevention of racial disturbances within your territory will be invaluable. During the last inspection you had 63 liaison sources while presently you have 70 liaison sources distributed throughout the various groups sponsoring integration. The above shows a decided overall increase on all levels of racial informant coverage with a potential of greater increase in the near future. This is highly favorable and should continue.

As you are aware the Domestic Intelligence Division at Bureau Headquarters has established the Racial Intelligence Section in order to afford better coordination over all interrelated racial security matters (individuals and organizations) including the development of informants. In order to further improve such coordination over racial investigations the following recommendations and suggestions, based on the results of this inspection, are provided for your serious consideration:

(1) Since 1939, much of the work relating to Bureau responsibilities for the internal security of this government has been directed toward coverage of communists and other such groups which seek to overthrow

34
202

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

-34-

the government. Many programs, such as identification of members, Security Index, Reserve Index, communist infiltration and front group investigations, et cetera, and various reporting procedures have been established to control the activities of these communist oriented groups, particularly the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), the best organized and most dangerous from a security standpoint. The programs and procedures which have been applied have been effective and the efforts of the communist groups in this country have been contained to a large extent. Today, with the appearance of the new type of militant agitator, who has evolved from unsettled racial and social conditions, new problems have appeared, which parallel the dangers presented by the pure communist elements. IN light of this, it is vitally important that Section 43 carefully review and evaluate existing programs and procedures heretofore successful with the view in mind of using similar programs and procedures in coping with fast growing racial problems.

(2) The vastness of the ghetto areas designated as having potential for racial violence allows for numerous opportunities to engage in racial informant development on a broad area. In addition to recent instructions furnished in SAC letter 67-62, dated 10/17/67, entitled "(G) Racial Informants-Racial Matters", your attention is directed to Section 130A, 1c, Volume Four, Manual of Instructions, which sets out that a racial informant is any individual who furnishes information on racial extremists who may or may not be members of a klan or similar hate-type organization but are actually engaged in planning or conducting rallies, demonstrations, or other activities which might tend to increase racial tensions. This definition thus allows for approval as racial informants, individuals who will be "listening posts" as well as actually engaged in canvassing neighborhoods, covering demonstrations and other activities concerning racial activities in a particular area. This definition most certainly embraces any individual who resides in a ghetto-type area and has ability to cooperate with you by covering demonstrations which may increase racial tensions in a particular area and also report to you the sentiments and feelings of individuals who reside in this particular area.

(3) In line with instructions issued in SAC letter 67-62, dated 10/17/67, mentioned previously, to the effect that each office having Black Nationalist Groups TOPLEV Informant Program is to

35
108

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

-35-

Immediately assign at least one agent to work exclusively on developing informants, it is recommended that four agents be assigned exclusively to the development of racial informants. This recommendation is made based on an overall evaluation of existing investigations and the potential for increased racial activity within your territory. The four agents should be assigned exclusively to developing racial informants and directing the activities of these informants toward particular organizations, about which it has been determined essential that specific information be obtained. Once an informant has been developed, evaluated and found acceptable, the case agent handling the investigation of the group should take over the handling of the informant. This will free the agent assigned exclusively to informant development to concentrate on this phase of the work and not get involved in administrative handling of established informants.

(4) Presently Section 43 is assigned various classifications which appear to have no specific relationship with the handling of racial investigations; namely, these classifications are Sedition, Treason, Sabotage, and the National Aeronautics Space Act of 1953. Serious consideration should be given by Division IV to arrange to have these investigations handled by sections which handle cases which are more directly related. This will also allow agents and the supervisor of Section 43 to concentrate more fully on the vitally important racial problems. In addition to removing of unrelated investigative cases from Section 43, the supervisors and relief supervisors should exercise care to avoid accepting investigations which are not directly related to racial matters. For example, if investigations involve communist infiltration of Negro organizations, it appears it should more appropriately be handled by a section investigating communist matters rather than by a section handling racial matters. Additionally, if Negroes are involved in a particular movement or organization which adopts an anti-Vietnam war position, it should not be necessarily considered as coming within the area of responsibility of the section handling racial matters. Such an investigation would be more appropriately handled by a section which concentrates on investigating peace demonstrations, peace groups, et cetera.

(5) You should review the work of all agent personnel assigned to the handling of racial investigations with the view in mind of determining

36
264
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

- 36 -

whether or not these agents are the best equipped to handle these investigations. Particular emphasis should be placed on whether or not agents working either exclusively or much of the time toward the development of racial informants are the best suited for this work. It has been well established throughout the Bureau that certain agents achieve much greater success than others in the vital work of informant development. It is, therefore, highly important that the proper selection of agent personnel is made so that the New York Office may function with the maximum of efficiency in achieving the Bureau's objectives in the handling of racial intelligence investigations. If it is determined from this review that a change in agent personnel in handling racial investigations or in handling the work of developing racial informants would improve efficiency in this regard, such changes should be made without delay.

(6) Serious consideration should also be given to assigning additional personnel to handle racial investigations. This should be achieved by evaluating all work assigned to Division IV and wherever possible, shifting personnel handling less urgent work to Section 43. Based on interviews with Section 43 Agents and on review of the over-all work handled, there appear to be areas which if explored, might be fruitful. For example, there are indications that most racial disturbances can be attributed to various individuals throughout the New York City area who are bent on destruction of the status quo. Primary targets of these investigations should be the semi-professional hate-mongers and rabble rousers who spend much of their time teaching the ghetto's youth, unemployed, and other receptive individuals doctrines of hate. Investigative and counterintelligence techniques specifically designed to disrupt, frustrate, and discourage the work of these individuals would undoubtedly have far-reaching effects toward achieving the objective of controlling racial violence in your territory.

57
205

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

- 37 -

(7) While racial investigations are related in general, there are areas which call for coordination to insure that all Agent personnel handling such investigations are aware of developments in diverse areas of work. For example, Agents handling Minutemen and Klan investigations may not always be aware of developments and techniques employed in cases involving Black Nationalist groups. In view of this condition, arrangements should be made by Racial Coordinator [] to hold informal conferences approximately every two weeks, or whenever appropriate, to insure that all personnel handling racial investigations are briefed on current developments. This will also allow for maximum use of successful investigative and counterintelligence techniques being employed in all areas of the work and will also provide guidance and training to newer personnel.

Comments of
Supervisor [] SAC HOWELL, and Assistant Director
MALONE are requested.

11/1/67
SUPERVISOR []
RJR:NEW

The instructions, comments, observations, and suggestions of the Inspector have been noted. Inspector's instructions will be followed.

11/1/67
SAC HOWELL:
DWH:NEW

The Inspector's survey has been carefully reviewed. This is a most intelligent, penetrative, accurate, and constructive analysis of the racial situation and problems involved. The suggestions are most pertinent and the instructions are clear-cut and germane. The suggestions will be given most careful consideration and attention. The instructions will be promptly placed into effect. Every effort will continue to increase our over-all informant coverage and intelligence in this important phase of Bureau responsibility.

11/1/67
ASST. DIRECTOR MALONE:
DWH:NEW

This constructive survey has been given careful thought and review. The Inspector's instructions will be closely followed. I will continue to insist aggressive, imaginative attention is given to this essential and important program.

38
286 **SECRET**

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-MAIN)

7/9/68

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (-P*-)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet dated 3/21/68.

A review of the New York Files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity in the New York area:

Fighting American Nationalists (NY 157-195) (OO:BA)
National States Rights Party (NY 105-28550) (OO:BA)
White Youth Corps (NY 157-989) (OO:CG)
United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of
the KKK (NY 157-1558) (OO:EM)

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) NY 105-6112) holds one regular meeting per week and once a month, they hold a public meeting at P.S. 169, 113 East 87th Street, NYC, which is attended by 50-60 persons. The monthly meetings have now been suspended until September.

NY will give consideration to any feasible counter-intelligence programs at which time the Bureau will be advised.

There has been no indication of any success in reactivating the American Nazi Party in New York.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-13-91 BY 39063 EUP/col/daw
#940124

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New York

ROM:poc
(3)

157-1259-68
Searched _____
Ser. _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, New York (157-1259)

FROM : Director, FBI (157-9-34)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
RACIAL MATTERS
NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY
(BUDED 8/30/68)

DATE: 7/31/68

Reurlet dated 7/10/68.

A review of Bureau files disclose that the National Renaissance Party has been in existence for several years and has never been the subject of any direct counterintelligence.

By 8/30/68, New York should furnish the Bureau specific recommendations for counterintelligence action against this group.

7/23

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-13-01 BY 37063 EUP/col/llh
990124

157-1259-69

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 1 1968	
NEW YORK	



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-34)

8/29/68

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (-8-1)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
RACIAL MATTERS - NATIONAL
RENAISSANCE PARTY

Re Bureau letter 7/31/68.

A review of the National Renaissance Party (NRP) case file reflects that this organization is a non-militant, hate-type organization. Its main theme is anti-Negro and anti-semitic. Its active membership, which is static, is approximately 20 members. Its [redacted] does not instigate or tolerate any acts of violence and he deliberately avoids any confrontations which might lead to violence. It is noted that the NRP is constantly harassed at its public meetings by members of the Jewish War Veterans as well as groups of non-affiliated Jewish citizens. Their activities at the public meetings result in disruption and is so effective that either the speaker cannot be heard or the meetings are cancelled.

Although the NRP is an organization that conscientiously avoids trouble, it is important to note that it unconscientiously serves as a meeting place for militant and dangerous individuals. They are attracted to affairs of the NRP simply because it is the only organization in the NYC area in existence. Thus, the NRP acts as a clearing house for individuals who are prone to violence, who are emotionally or mentally unstable and who would, under the proper leadership, engage in militant acts. Under such acts are not tolerated and such individuals, if detected, by [redacted] are denied any affiliation with the NRP.

Therefore, the existence of the NRP is important to the NYO in the sense that the activities of the dangerous individuals can be followed by the informant coverage of [redacted]

[redacted] but also valuable information on these dangerous individuals who use the NRP as a place to meet sympathizers.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York

RO:pab
(3)

157-1259-70
Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

NY 157-1259

As an example, it is noted that if the American Nazi Party is revived in NYC, it will be under the direction and control of individuals who are currently affiliated in some manner with the NRP. Included in this group are an increasing number of individuals who are seeking membership in the Minutemen. An excellent example of the type of individual who uses the NRP as a place to fraternize is [redacted] b7D
[redacted] plot to blow up the Jefferson Bookstore was uncovered b7C
and successfully resolved as a result of information originally gained [redacted] b7C

In view of the fact that the NRP itself is so ineffective and since the NYO obtains much intelligence information through the NRP, it is felt that any counterintelligence program at this time is unwarranted and would not be in the best interest of the NYO.

It is, therefore, recommended that no counterintelligence program be put into effect at this time.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-934)

12/18 68

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
RACIAL MATTERS - NATIONAL
RENAISSANCE PARTY

ReNYlet to Director, dated 8/29/68.

Re let reflected the National Renaissance Party (NRP) acts as a clearing house for individuals who are prone to violence, who are emotionally or mentally unstable and who would, under proper leadership, engage in militant acts. Under the leadership of [redacted] such acts are not tolerated, and such individuals if detected by [redacted] are denied affiliation with the NRP.

The NRP continues to be ineffective as an organization, the informant coverage by present standards is adequate, and the organization continues to serve as a meeting place for persons who alone or in a concert with like minded individuals might perpetrate acts of violence if it were not for the restraining influence of [redacted] and his policy of nonviolence.

It continues to be the opinion of the NYO that any counterintelligence proposal against the NRP at this time would be unwarranted, and not serve the best interest of the Bureau in discharging its responsibility in the Internal Security field.

UACB the NYO will review the status of the NRP with respect to this program on a six month basis, and advise the Bureau by letter on an annual basis, unless reason to the contrary exists.

- 2 Bureau (RM)
1 New York (157-6112) (NRP) (46)
1 New York (46)

GAJ:bg
(4)

by # 66

157-1259-71

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

RACIAL MATTERS AND INFORMANTS;

4-GG

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR W. M. FELT

Part I - Racial Intelligence Matters

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-17-01 BY SP6 BFW/col/ks
#960124

- A. Advise briefly what the general racial situation is in your territory.
- B. List ghetto areas that have a potential for racial disorder and briefly summarize the basis for the selection of the above areas.
- C. Set out the number of liaison contacts with groups sponsoring integration, indicating the name of the group and number of liaison contacts in each.
- D. Comment specifically on your plans for maximum utilization of all sources in order that you may be in a position to identify any group of terrorists who may be planning to carry on a type of guerrilla warfare during riotous situations and also so that you may be able to identify and locate the sources of weapons and firebombs which individuals may be stockpiling for use.
- E. Succinctly set forth what steps have been taken to determine if there is any outside influence being exerted concerning racial activities in your area.

PART II - Klan and Hate Groups

- A. Identify all Klan, hate groups (including Minutemen), black nationalist groups, and groups that can be expected to capitalize on eruptions of racial disorder. In this connection, list individual units of the above groups by locality and

NEW YORK OFFICE INSPECTION

5/2/68

WMF:wmj

4-GG

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 2 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

1-215

157-1289-72

Resident Agency as well as membership figures of each unit of these groups indicating the number of active members and number of estimated members. If the actual membership is not known, so state as to each unit in these categories.

- B. Advise the number of surveillances conducted on above group meetings or other activities of such groups since the last inspection.
- C. Advise what procedures are in effect to insure prompt opening of cases on individuals identified as (1) organizers of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, (2) members of the Revolutionary Action Movement, (3) officers and active members of the Nation of Islam, and (4) officers and active workers of other militant black nationalist groups. Also advise what procedures are in effect to insure prompt opening of cases on newly formed militant black nationalist organizations.
- D. Describe any plans you have for supplementing or expanding your coverage and/or investigation of Klan, hate groups including Minutemen, black nationalist groups, and groups that can be expected to capitalize on eruption of racial disorder as to their activities or members.
- E. Advise what administrative procedures are in effect to insure that information on the Agitator Index cards is current and accurate and what provisions are in effect to insure that those individuals meeting the Agitator criteria are appropriately recommended for inclusion thereon.
- F. Advise what procedures are in effect to insure the photographic album of militant black nationalists, who travel extensively, is kept up to date.

PART III - Racial Informant Summary

- A. Identify any informant control files maintained on ghetto areas cited in Part I or groups cited in Part II, such as counter-intelligence measures and informant intensification matters.

Y
2/6

- B. List all Bureau-approved racial informants, probationary racial informants/ghetto, as well as security and criminal informants being utilized to obtain racial information. Indicate file number and whether informant is in headquarters or Resident Agency (indicate Resident Agency by name). Show opposite each the group or ghetto area on which he provides coverage.
- C. Summarize your activities in connection with the Black Nationalist Informant Program (BLACPRO), specifically setting forth the number of informants developed since the last inspection and coverage afforded by each.
- D. Identify those Agents assigned to racial, Klan, hate groups, Minutemen, black nationalist groups, and other groups that can be expected to capitalize on eruptions of racial violence, who have not developed informants in such groups and reasons not developed.
- E. Comment specifically on your plans to contact informants during a major outbreak of racial violence. In this connection, it is noted that during riotous conditions the normal means of communications are severely limited.

Comments of Supervisor, SAC Howell and Assistant Director Malone requested.

3
217

RACIAL MATTERS AND INFORMANTS

4GG

b7C

SUPERVISOR [REDACTED]
5/15/68
JDB:msb

The following are comments and statistics requested by the Inspector regarding the Racial Situation in the New York Division:

PART I - RACIAL INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

A. The general racial situation in the New York Office territory is quiet at the present time. However, the situation in a particular area may abruptly change at any time. A comprehensive 146-page "Secret" report entitled "Possible Racial Violence Major Urban Areas, Racial Matters" was submitted by NYO 4/25/68.

In the early part of April 1968, following the assassination of Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., there were riots in Harlem with considerable damage. Other than this there have been relatively few racial incidents. There were, of course, racial issues raised on several college campuses in the NYO area with the most notable being the sit-in demonstration at Columbia University staged partly by Negro student group protesting Columbia's construction of a gymnasium on park property in Harlem. However, it should be noted that the least troublesome group at Columbia University when the demonstrators were finally removed by the NYCPD was the Negro student group occupying one of the buildings at Columbia University.

Dire predictions of racial strife in the NY area continue to be voiced in the various communications media. However, the racial situation remains relatively quiet and contact on a regular and continuing basis with racial informants and sources, police officials and public officials has elicited no specific information which would indicate any major racial disturbances in the immediate future. NYO remains constantly alert for possible trouble areas and racial incidents.

B. Ghetto areas that have a potential for racial disorder can be broken down into primary and secondary areas according to the potentiality for violence.

NEW YORK INSPECTION
4GG

-4-
218

In New York City, the primary areas are considered to be the Upper West Side, Harlem and East Harlem sections of the Borough of Manhattan; the Mott Haven and East Tremont sections of the Bronx Borough; the Bushwick, Bedford-Stuyvesant, Crown Heights and East New York sections of the Brooklyn Borough; and the Corona and Jamaica sections of the Queens Borough.

The bases for selecting these areas are population density, homogenous ethnic origin, substandard living conditions, low-income classification, low educational achievements, minimal recreation facilities, above-average crime rates, inferior health standards and general neighborhood deterioration.

In addition to those areas listed above, other areas faced with similar problems, but to a lesser degree, are the West Side, Lower East Side and East Village sections of the Borough of Manhattan; the Melrose section of the Bronx Borough; the Greenpoint and Williamsburg sections of the Borough of Brooklyn; and the St. Albans, South Ozone and Springfield Gardens sections of the Borough of Queens.

The following areas located in resident agency territory of NYO are also considered secondary: the Mariner's Harbor, Port Richmond and West New Brighton sections of Staten Island; the towns of Poughkeepsie and Beacon in Dutchess County, NY; the New Cassel-Westbury area of Nassau County; the town of Newburgh in Orange County; the town of Nyack in Rockland County; the towns of North Amityville and Wyandanch in Suffolk County; and the towns of Mount Vernon and Peekskill in Westchester County.

Even though the problems afflicting these latter areas are similar to those found in the primary areas, they are not of the same magnitude and consequently have less effect on the prevailing atmosphere of the particular area or community.

In some instances there are problems peculiar to particular areas which would be the overriding factors causing strife in those areas. For example, in the East Village section of Manhattan there is a large concentration of "hippies" and "yippies" whose activities in general are aimed at anti-law enforcement efforts; in the East New York section of Brooklyn there is constant trouble brewing between the old-time Italian residents and the more recent Negro and

Puerto Rican "invaders"; in the East Tremont section there is sporadic strife between Negroes and old-time Italian residents; and in the Mount Vernon area of Westchester County and the New Cassel-Westbury area of Nassau County there is a problem with regard to "racial imbalance" in the school system.

C. The number of liaison contacts with groups sponsoring integration is 61. They represent the following organizations:

<u>Organization</u>	<u>Number of Contacts</u>
National Urban League	11
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)	19
Religious Groups in Ghetto Areas	14
Community Organizations in Ghetto Areas	12
Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality, Incorporated	1
New York City Commission on Human Rights	1
B'nai B'rith	2
Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)	1
	61

D. In order to insure maximum utilization of all sources to report on terrorist groups which may be planning to carry on guerrilla warfare during riotous situations, continuous reminders have been furnished to all Special Agents handling racial informants, as well as those handling criminal and security informants residing or working in areas which are considered prime targets for outbreaks of violence, to alert their informants to the possibility of violence and to impress upon them the extreme importance of notifying the NYO immediately upon receipt of such information. In this way, there can be constant and continuing coverage of any situation which might erupt into something of an explosive nature. This also applies to agents handling liaison sources.

All racial informants, as well as other sources, knowledgeable of activities in the ghetto areas, are constantly reminded to be alert for any information indicating that there

is any stockpiling of weapons and/or firebombs for use in the event of an outbreak of violence. NYO maintains a control file on information concerning the stockpiling of arms and ammunition in compliance with SAC Letter 68-18 dated 3/19/68. The NYO control file in this matter is 157-2160 and instructions have been disseminated to all supervisors of NYO to inform all Special Agents handling informants to be alert for information relating to the theft or stockpiling of weapons and make certain that such information is promptly and properly disseminated. The NYCPD and ATTD have been requested to furnish NYO with information they may develop along this line also and were contacted for their comments in connection with a recent survey completed, at Bureau request, dealing with stockpiling of weapons. Any reports received of the theft, sale or stockpiling of weapons which might be used in fomenting racial strife have been acted upon with prompt alerting of informants and contact with police and logical sources.

The continued alerting of logical informants and sources and maintenance of excellent liaison with police and similar agencies provide safeguards for insuring that NYO is aware of any group's plan to wage guerrilla warfare or store weapons and firebombs for use in this warfare.

Since last inspection, SAC HOWELL has appeared before several Riot Control Police Training Schools at Camp Smith and also before other departments and Federal agencies in the NYO territory on the FBI's jurisdiction in racial matters, need for informant and source development and absolute need to be alert for trouble areas, stockpiling of weapons, bombs, etc. Hundreds of police officers and officials have attended, representing key departments and agencies in NY Division. In addition, personal liaison has been established by SAC with the Chief of the Bureau of Associated Press and his staff who have been alert to the above and have been of invaluable assistance on a confidential basis to the NYO on racial matters. The above-type police schools are also scheduled throughout the summer months.

7-
225

E. Pursuant to Bureau instructions set forth in SAC letter 67-66, dated 11/7/67, NYO opened 157-1966 dealing with "Foreign Influences in the Black Nationalist Movement." Files of NYO were then reviewed to determine if there were any individuals affiliated with the Black Nationalist Movement, who had traveled in communist countries during the past 2 years. This review resulted in the fact that in the main, most black nationalists who traveled in communist countries were affiliated with the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). In addition, other information was developed concerning alleged influence by Red China, both financially and ideologically with certain individuals active in the black nationalist movement. However, this allegation could not be substantiated.

From all investigation it would appear that Cuba exerts a certain amount of influence in SNCC activities in this area, apparently being instrumental in providing both cash and ideological support to SNCC in several known instances. STOKELY CARMICHAEL and [redacted] of SNCC have travelled to Cuba and behind the Iron Curtain.

NYO is pushing hard to completely explore this matter.

Undoubtedly, such local groups as the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), Progressive Labor Party (PLP), Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and many others are most interested in making influential inroads in the racial picture but apparently, as of late, have not been too successful in their efforts. The black movement has taken on a new aspect with the demand now by black groups for segregation from the whites. The latest cry from the black nationalist militants appears to be one of complete separation from the whites, a call for their own identity and an advocacy of black power in its truest sense with regard to politics and economics. Evidence of this can be had by the recent disturbance led by SDS at

Columbia University. In that instance the black demonstrators demanded complete distinction from the white demonstrators and caused SDS to accede to demands of the blacks that they "go it alone" in their particular part of the demonstration.

All SAS of the NYO are aware of the existence of 157-1966 and have been informed to direct copies of all communications dealing with foreign influence to that file.

PART II - KLAN AND HATE GROUPS

A. There are no Klan groups active in the New York area.

With regard to hate groups active in the New York area, the following is noted concerning the Minutemen:

Based on the Minutemen Records seized by the NYCPD on 10/30/66, the NYS Attorney General conducted an investigation of the Minutemen. The following figures represent the results of this investigation as it relates to persons residing within the area covered by the NYO:

County Covering Residence	Known Or Suspected Members	# of Defendants Or Witnesses In Queens County Prosecution	Membership Application On File	NYSAO Hearing Held
Bronx	4	0	3	3
Columbia	3	0	2	3
Greene	7	0	5	5
Kings	11	2	10	10
Nassau	21	8	16	9
New York	7	0	5	3
Orange	5	0	5	5
Putnam	1	0	0	1
Queens	27	11	24	13
Richmond	2	0	2	2
Rockland	1	0	1	1
Suffolk	17	2	13	8
Ulster	1	0	1	1
Westchester	21	1	9	10
	<u>125</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>74</u>

Known or Suspected Minutemen Residing Within Counties
Covered By Headquarters City

Bronx	4
Kings	11
New York	7
Queens	27

Known or Suspected Minutemen Residing Within Counties
Covered By the Following Resident Agencies

Babylon	17
Garden City	21
Kingston	8
Poughkeepsie	4
Staten Island	2
Suffern	6
Westchester	21

Plans For Supplementing Coverage of The Minutemen

A. A proposal has been presented to the Bureau to send [redacted] and the Minutemen.

b7C
b2
b7D

B. [redacted] is currently under development as a Probationary Racial Informant. He was in the [redacted] U.S. Army Reserve, S.I., NY, along with [redacted] a Minuteman arrested by the NYCPD who is currently under indictment for his Minutemen activities. An evaluation is being made to the feasibility of utilizing [redacted] in a counter-intelligence proposal to form a group to attract known or potential Minutemen.

b7C
b7D

C. Consideration is being given to approaching Military Intelligence to place a man in the 11th Special Forces Group, U.S. Army Reserve, S.I., NY, in an undercover position to determine if there are Minutemen within the Reserve Unit.

D. The NYO is maintaining close liaison with Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Division, NYC, for any opportunity to place an ATTD Special Investigator undercover in the Minutemen, as has been done successfully in the past.

E. [] has achieved membership in the Minutemen and is awaiting contact by other members.

F. The NYO currently has two Probationary Racial Informants under development who have the requisites for membership in the Minutemen.

G. In accordance with Bureau instructions, all persons interviewed who are known or suspected Minutemen are evaluated for their informant potential.

H. Close liaison is being maintained with the Bureau of Special Services (BSS), for any information developed by them in their investigation of the Minutemen.

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) is the only hate group, other than the Minutemen, operating in the New York Division.

The NRP, with headquarters at 10 West 90th Street, NYC, is under the direction and control of [] the NRP. In addition to the parent unit, there are no other chapters or units in existence.

The NRP has 23 members who regularly attend meetings and participate in NRP counter-picketing and demonstrations. From time to time, [] makes exaggerated claims of a membership of 1,500. However, he arrives at this figure by including the names of all individuals who have corresponded with the NRP or were former members.

Black nationalist groups which can be expected to capitalize on eruptions of racial disorder in New York are:

The American Mau Mau (AMM), led by [] a black nationalist with a past history of mental disorders. AMM headquarters is located at 1964 Seventh Avenue, NYC, and membership is extremely fluid being estimated between 15 and 20.

12-

226

The National Black Anti-War Anti-Draft Union (NBAWADU) maintains headquarters at 100 Fifth Avenue, NYC, in the same office occupied by the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). Its National Director is [redacted] who also is on the Central Organizing Committee of SNCC. It has a subscription membership of about 200 in the NYC area and about 800 nationwide. b7C

The Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) maintains its national headquarters at 200 West 135th Street, NYC, in the heart of Harlem. The National Director of CORE is [redacted] and it has 8 chapters scattered throughout the NYC area. b7C

Each chapter, though chartered by the national office, is autonomous and decides on its own individual activities with the national office providing guidelines. There are approximately 300 members of CORE, at most, in NYC itself. [redacted] although not directly supporting violence by blacks, has criticized statements by civil rights leaders who condemned Negroes for resorting to violence. b7C

The Nation of Islam (NOI) is represented by Mosque #7 which includes three branches, Mosque #7B, #7C and #7D located in the boroughs of Queens, Brooklyn and Bronx respectively. Mosque #7 was burned down immediately following the assassination of MALCOLM X but is being rebuilt in the Borough of Manhattan. The NOI in the NYC area has about 800 members at the present time, spread among the three branches mentioned above.

Although the NOI is classified as a black nationalist group, it has never been known to participate in any manner in racial disorders in the New York City area. In fact, NOI members are constantly cautioned by NOI leaders not to participate in any riots or fights of any kind unless they are attacked.

The Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM) in NYC, never had an actual headquarters in this area and since the arrest of its members by the NYCPD in June, 1967, the organization has been inactive. However, there are about 35 members of the Jamaica Rifle and Pistol Club (JRPC), 5 of whom were identified as RAM members and this club was reported to be a subsidiary of RAM. [redacted] b7C who was arrested in June, 1967, and a member of JRPC, is one of the most vocal black nationalists in the NYC area and employs the tactic, as an educator, of exhorting Negro youth to violence against the whites.

The Organization of Afro-American Unity (OAAU)

[redacted] b7C has about 10 members and has met in the past in [redacted] residence at [redacted] NYC. However, [redacted] has moved to Boston and the OAAU has not held any regular meetings in over six months. Due to lack of activity, the file on this organization is in the process of being closed.

Other groups which can be expected to capitalize on any racial disorders in the NYC area are:

The Communist Party - United States of America, headquartered at 23 West 26th Street, NYC, with about 900 to 1,000 members in the NYC area. ✓

Movimiento Pro Independencia De Puerto Rico (MPI) with about 40 members, headquartered at 336 East 13th Street, NYC.

The Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) with about 25 active members, maintains headquarters at 100 Fifth Avenue, NYC.

The W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA) with about 100 members, maintains headquarters at 34 West 17th Street, NYC.

The Workers League, with about 15 members, maintains headquarters at 243 East 10th Street, NYC.

The Workers World Party with 53 members maintains headquarters at 46 West 21st Street, NYC.

Youth Against War and Fascism (YAWF), with about 35 members, maintains headquarters at 58 West 25th Street, NYC.

The Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), with about 600 members, maintains headquarters at 41 Union Square, West, NYC.

The last-mentioned organization was the chief organizing group behind the recent disorders at Columbia University, NYC, which received nationwide publicity. In this instance, the SDS utilized the issue of Columbia University's construction of a gymnasium in the Harlem area of NYC, as one of the main points in its protest demonstration thereby exhibiting its tendency to capitalize on possible racial disorders in the NYC area.

B. During the period since the last inspection physical surveillances were conducted on the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) in connection with individuals in the organization and activities of the organization itself. Physical surveillances have also been conducted on the American Mau Mau (AMM) and its members and National Black Anti War Anti Draft Union (NBAWADU.) The number of surveillances conducted in connection with activities of SNCC is 9, in connection with AMM activities is 4, NBAWADU is 1.

It should be noted that in compiling the above figures some of the surveillances extended over a period of days while others covered a one day period. All totaled these surveillances comprise a period of 43 days.

It should be noted that since November of 1967, through the utilization of SAS and racial informants, coverage was made and reports submitted on a total 63 rallies, meetings and demonstrations relating to the racial situation in the New York Division.

In addition special photographic surveillances were conducted on SNCC Headquarters and during the NBAWADU convention. Hundreds of photographs were obtained of SNCC and other black active organizational members.

C. When information is received that an individual is an organizer of the SNCC a case is immediately opened and assigned to an agent on Section 43 for active investigation. It should be noted that there are currently 25 cases pending dealing with individuals active in SNCC in NYC.

The same procedure as set forth above is utilized when an individual is determined to be affiliated with the Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM). However, it should be noted that since the arrest of RAM members in New York and Philadelphia in June, 1966, by local police, activities of RAM have been nil.

When an individual is identified as an officer or active member of the Nation of Islam (NOI) a case is immediately opened and assigned for investigation. If investigation discloses sufficient information to warrant it, the individual is then recommended for the Security Index. As a practical matter, with regard to the NOI, active investigations are conducted only on those individuals who are officers or have some official status in the organization since they are individuals who are most active in its operation. Dead cases are made on the individuals for proper dissemination of information pertaining to a particular individual. These cases are considered for opening and active investigation when it has been ascertained that the individual has attained some official status in the NOI and consequently has become very active in the organization.

D. In order to expand existing coverage of hate groups, black nationalist groups and groups which can be expected to capitalize on racial disorders, it is contemplated that there will be continued efforts to develop informants in these groups. In addition, coverage is expected to be implemented through utilization of physical surveillances, photographic surveillances and possible utilization of highly confidential and sensitive investigative techniques. A special motorcycle squad of 7 SAS has been formed for SNCC surveillances and other Black Nationalist members. It is realized that live informant coverage is most important and the greatest emphasis will be placed in this direction.

Increased efforts will also be expended through BLACPRO for expanded coverage in the area of black nationalist organizations.

E. The Agitator Index is maintained in the Security Index Unit of the NYO. A tickler system has been set up, with clerical personnel responsible for its maintenance, so that cases are sent to appropriate desks periodically for reopening to verify subject's residence and employment.

Each agent who is assigned an individual case file for investigation is responsible for reviewing information developed during the investigation and determining, on the basis of this investigation, if the subject meets the criteria for inclusion in the Agitator Index. The agent's supervisor is also responsible for conducting his own review to determine if the recommendation made by the agent is appropriate.

Any changes in procedure and criteria for the Agitator Index, set forth on SAC letters or other Bureau communications, are brought to the attention of the individual agent at the various squad conferences.

F. Agents handling investigations of black nationalists have been canvassed to determine if they have subjects fitting the criteria for inclusion in the photographic album of militant black nationalists. Agents who have submitted photographs because the criteria have been met are contacted periodically to insure that the particular individual continues to meet the requirements. In addition, all other agents involved in investigations of black nationalists are periodically contacted to determine if in the interim since the initial survey any new cases have been opened on individuals who might fit the criteria for inclusion in the photographic album. If such is the case they are made aware of the necessity to secure a suitable photograph of the individual they are investigating.

-18-
232

Part III

RACIAL INFORMANT SUMMARY

A. NYO maintains control file [] to control all administrative data regarding the number of racial informants utilized by the NYO and the total payments made to each. NYO file [] is the control file for BLACPRO and contains all information dealing with informant intensification efforts to develop coverage on black nationalist activities in the NY area. These files contain information regarding ghetto informants and coverage of the groups mentioned above in Part II.

In addition, NYO maintains the following control files:

100-161140 "Counterintelligence Program Black Nationalist Hate Groups"
100-161569 "Black Nationalist Movement Eastern United States"
157-1966 "Foreign Influence in the Black Nationalist Movement"
157-2160 "Stockpiling of Weapons"
157-892 "Racial Situation, New York Division"
157-1217 "Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas"

All of the above files receive continuous attention in order to provide a current and accurate picture of the racial situation in the New York Division.

B.

NYO currently has 36 Bureau approved racial informants, 17 Bureau approved probationary racial informants and 203 probationary racial ghetto informants. No individual breakdown by file number is being made of these informants inasmuch as such information has already been set forth on the Inspector's Master Case Sheet and restating them here would be a duplication of effort.

With regard to criminal informants a procedure has been established whereby the Agent handling the informant must certify, before closing the informant file, that the particular file has been reviewed for racial informant potential. Through use of this procedure, NYO is assured that another area for racial informant development has been thoroughly explored.

In connection with criminal informants of the NYO it is further noted that a survey was recently taken for the purpose of determining the number of Negro CI's and PCI's. The end in view in this survey was to have readily available criminal sources who could be utilized in affording coverage of ghetto areas which are predominantly Negro.

The 36 Bureau approved racial informants are:

[redacted] furnishes coverage of the Nation of Islam (NOI). Headquarters city.

112
11711 [redacted] furnishes coverage of the NOI, Fruit of Islam (FOI) and the Organization of Afro American Unity (OAAU). Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of a general racial nature and has provided information concerning rallies and activities of various racial groups in the NYC area. Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of NOI activities and members. Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of the activities of Brooklyn chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality and other groups active in the Bedford-Stuyvesant area of Brooklyn. Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of the NOI and the Muslim Girls Training (MGT). Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of racial activities in the ghetto areas of the Borough of Manhattan. Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of SNCC, the Muslim Mosque Incorporated (MMI) and activities of black nationalist and poverty groups active in the Harlem and Bedford-Stuyvesant areas of NYC. Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of general racial activities including meetings and rallies of various black nationalist groups active in NYC. Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of general racial activities in the Bedford-Stuyvesant area of Brooklyn particularly with regard to militant black groups in the area. Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of general racial activities in the Harlem and other areas of NYC. He has attended and reported on meetings and rallies of black nationalist organizations. Headquarters city.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of general racial activities. He is knowledgeable of Negro organizations and individuals active in the Harlem area of NYC. Headquarters city.

21
255

[redacted] furnishes information concerning Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) and in the past excellent coverage of RAM activities in the NYC area. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes information concerning OAAU and the American Mau Mau organization. He also furnishes expert knowledge of the racial situation in the NYC area. Headquarters City.

[redacted] provides excellent coverage of Minutemen activities and in fact is considered the prime source of information concerning activities and membership of this group. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of racial conditions and activities in the Harlem area of NYC and individuals connected therewith. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of OAAU activities and has furnished information concerning and is active in anti-war activities in the black communities. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes information concerning individuals who are active in RAM activities in the NY area. This source also furnishes information concerning organizations prominent in the racial picture in NYC. Headquarters City.

[redacted] in the NOI and FOI and affords the Bureau its deepest penetration of the NOI and the FOI. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes information on the NOI and its officials and has official status as an investigator for the NOI. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes information concerning the Minutemen and activities of white hate groups. Headquarters City.

[redacted] is a highly placed informant in NOI and FOI activities in the NYC area and furnishes excellent information concerning these groups' meetings. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of general Black Nationalist activity in Harlem and Bedford-Stuyvesant areas of NYC such as the Harlem Unemployment Center, OAAU and Black Anti-Draft Union - Headquarters City.

[redacted] is a resident of Harlem and provides coverage in the general racial field attending meetings and rallies of black activists and furnishing reports on same. Headquarters City.

[redacted] provides coverage of black nationalist activities in the NYC area. He has furnished numerous reports concerning such activities. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes general coverage of activities in the racial field in the NYC area. He has provided coverage of a number of meetings and rallies. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes information concerning the racial picture in the Harlem area of NYC. He is acquainted with some of the black activists and furnishes information concerning black organizational activity. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes coverage of racial activity in the ghetto areas of NYC. He is knowledgeable concerning both black nationalist organizations and individuals and has furnished information on both. Headquarters City.

[redacted] has furnished information concerning the Jamaica Rifle and Pistol Club (JRPC) which is affiliated with Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM). Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes information concerning activities of AMM, OAAU, and various black nationalist leaders in Harlem area of NYC. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes information concerning the rallies and meetings of various Negro organizations active in the Harlem area and individuals associated therewith. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes information concerning individuals who were affiliated with RAM and JRPC and has knowledge of activities of various well-known black nationalists in the Harlem area of NYC. Headquarters City.

[redacted] is a member of the NOI and affords excellent coverage of that organization. Headquarters City.

[redacted] affords coverage of racial activities in the NYC area and also activities of organizations active in the anti-Vietnam war in the NYC area. Headquarters City.

[redacted] furnishes information regarding the racial picture in the Rockland County area. He provided coverage for racial disturbances which occurred in that area. Suffern Resident Agency.

[redacted] provides overall coverage of the racial situation in Westchester County and in his employment as a cab driver has knowledge of the general racial picture in that area. White Plains Resident Agency.

The Bureau approved probationary racial informants are:

<u>Identity of Informant</u>	<u>File #</u>	<u>Coverage</u>
[redacted] (PROB)	NY file	Black Nationalist b2
[redacted]		" " b7C
[redacted] (PROB)		" " b7C
[redacted] (PROB)		SNCC
[redacted] (PROB)		Black Nationalist
[redacted] (PROB)		" "
[redacted] (PROB)		Hate Groups
[redacted] (PROB)		Black Nationalist
[redacted] (PROB)		" "
[redacted] (PROB)		Nation of Islam
[redacted] (PROB)		Black Nationalist
[redacted] (PROB)		" "
[redacted] (PROB)		Minutemen
[redacted] (PROB)		Black Nationalist

-24-
208

The districts listed below are those areas that could possibly erupt in violence. This opinion is based on such consideration as population density, homogenous ethnic origin, substandard living conditions, low income classifications, low educational achievements, minimal recreation facilities, above-average crime rates and general neighborhood deterioration - factors which appear to be common to areas in which rioting has occurred in the past. These factors, subjectively, appear to be existent in the districts listed below to the numerous Special Agents who daily work in these areas and who were consulted in this compilation.

The order of presentation is geographical. The areas with the greatest potential cannot be accurately determined from so cursory an examination. The purpose of this evaluation is not to predict civil or racial eruptions in their order of occurrence, but rather to emphasize the need for or the adequacy of coverage of potentially explosive districts in NYC.

None of the factors that appear contributory to the eruption of civil and racial violence within communities appear in many districts of New York City and for purposes of this evaluation, such communities as Little Neck and Douglaston in Queens, Manhattan's Tudor, Sutton, Midtown and Theater districts, Great Kills, Tottenville and New Dorp on Staten Island, Mount St. Vincent, Riverdale, Spuyten Duyvil in the Bronx, Brooklyn Heights and Bay Ridge in Brooklyn to name a few, are not being considered in this evaluation. It is conceivable that "attacks" on such communities might occur, but disturbance emanating in these districts is extremely remote.

The borderline communities - where either crowded living conditions or poor recreational facilities, or combinations of these, or other "riot-producing" factors exist - have been considered. These areas do not, however, appear to contain all of the ingredients nor enough of them to be of concern at this time. After primary requisites are met and adequate coverage of areas of high explosive potential is completed, these areas - now only partially covered - should receive precautionary attention. These areas would be too numerous to list, but would include such communities as Horningside Heights, Greenwich Village, Little Italy, and Lower Broadway in Manhattan, Park Slope and Fort Greene in Brooklyn, Parkchester and Norwood districts in the Bronx, Flushing, Hollis, and Queens Village in Queens.

-25-
289

Following are NYO ghetto areas and total informant coverage in each:

The ghetto areas of the Bronx are:

Mott Haven; Boundaries:	N. 149th St.
11	E. Bruckner Expressway
	S. Harlem River
	W. Major Deegan Expressway
Melrose; Boundaries:	N. East 163rd St.
21	E. Bruckner Expressway
	S. 149th St.
	W. Major Deegan Expressway
East Tremont; Boundaries:	N. Fordham Road
42	E. Bronx Zoo
	S. Cross Bronx Parkway
	W. Third Avenue

The ghetto areas of the Borough of Manhattan are:

Harlem; Boundaries:	N. 155th St.
104	E. 5th Ave.
	S. 110th St.
	W. St. Nicholas Ave.
East Harlem; Boundaries:	N. Harlem River
45	E. FDR Drive & East River
	S. 110th St.
	W. St. Nicholas & Convent Aves.
Upper West Side; Boundaries:	N. 155th St.
42	E. St. Nicholas Ave.
	S. 125th St.
	W. Hudson River
West Side; Boundaries:	N. 110th St; East Central Park
50	E. Central Park West
	S. 72nd St.
	W. Hudson River

-24-

240

Lower East Side; Boundaries: N. 14th St.
50 E. East River
S. Chambers St.
W. Pearl St.

East Village; Boundaries: N. 14th St.
26 E. East River Drive
S. Houston
W. Broadway

The ghetto areas of Brooklyn are:

Greenpoint; Boundaries: N. & E. Newtown Creek
21 S. Metropolitan Ave.
W. East River

Williamsburg; Boundaries: N. Metropolitan Ave.
26 E. Bushwick Ave.
S. Lafayette Ave.
W. East River

Bedford-Stuyvesant;
Boundaries: N. Lafayette Ave.
60 E. Broadway
S. Prospect Ave.
W. Washington Ave.

Bushwick; Boundaries: N. Flushing Ave.
5 E. Cypress Ave.
S. Atlantic Ave.
W. Broadway

East New York; Boundaries: N. Eastern Parkway & Atlantic Ave.
10 E. Pennsylvania Ave.
S. Linden Blvd.
W. Rockaway Parkway

Crown Heights; Boundaries: N. Prospect Pl.
25 E. Kings Highway
S. Empire Blvd.
W. Flatbush Ave.

Coney Island; Boundaries: 13 N. Gravesend & Sheephead Bays
& Shore Parkway
E. Channel Drive
S. Atlantic Ocean
W. Norton's Point

Read Hook; Boundaries: 12 N. Prospect Expressway
E. Eighth Ave.
S. 78th St.
W. Second Ave.

The ghetto areas of Queens are:

Corona; Boundaries: 24 N. Northern Blvd.
E. Grand Central Parkway
S. Long Island Expressway
W. Junction Blvd.

Elmhurst; Boundaries: 41 N. Queens Blvd.
E. Grand Central Parkway
S. Metropolitan Avenue
W. Junction Blvd.

South Ozone Park; Boundaries: 9 N. & E. Rockaway Blvd.
S. Southern Parkway
W. Aqueduct Race Track

Jamaica; Boundaries: 30 N. Long Island Expressway
E. Farmers Blvd.
S. Rockaway Blvd.
W. Van Wyck Expressway

St. Albans; Boundaries: 11 N. Linden Blvd.
E. Cross Island Parkway
S. Merrick & Linden Blvds.
W. Merrick Blvd.

Springfield Gardens; Boundaries: 5 N. Linden Blvd.
E. Cross Island Parkway
S. Southern Parkway
W. Baisley Blvd.

-28-

242

The ghetto areas of Staten Island are:

Mariner's Harbor

Port Richmond

West New Brighton

15

-29-

248

area: The ghetto areas in the territories outside NYC

Westchester Co.

27 Portchester, NY
Peekskill, NY
Mt. Vernon, NY
New Rochelle
White Plains, NY

Ulster Co.

8 Kingston

Dutchess Co.

6 Poughkeepsie

Suffern, NY

13 Nyack

Nassau Co., NY

37 Hempstead, L.I.
Malverne, L. I.
Mineola
Glen Cove
Freeport

Suffolk Co.

18 Patchogue, NY

In addition to the 36 Bureau racial informants and the 17 Bureau approved probationary racial informants, coverage of the aforementioned ghetto areas is afforded NYO through utilization of 253 SI's and PSI's, 293 CI's and PCI's, and 203 probationary racial informants (ghetto).

C. Summary of Activities re Blacpro

In an effort to provide complete penetration on all levels of Black Nationalist groups, the NYO has assigned four agents to this program full time. In addition, in April 1968 two additional "TOPLEV" experienced SA's have been placed on loan from Section 41 to Section 43 to assist on program. Some primary targets for penetration by agents have been successfully infiltrated and a reservoir of non-organizational informants to be employed in the further infiltration of existing groups of importance and groups likely to gain attention. Three racial informants and 14 racial informants (Prob) were developed under this program.

Of particular importance in the NYO are the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and the National Black Anti-War Anti-Draft Union (NBADU) and the Congress on Racial Equality (CORE). Successful penetration of these groups has been effected on various levels. [redacted] currently under development [redacted]

[redacted] operating out of the International headquarters of that group in NYC. He advises that the strong likelihood exists that he will be [redacted]

[redacted] (Prob) is also involved in two related organizations. He holds no position in NBADU, but provides vital coverage of activities of that group and National Black Anti-Draft Union (NBADU) of Harlem. He also provides information regarding the Progressive Labor Party (PLP).

[redacted] (Prob) is the [redacted] and works out of International headquarters in NYC. He [redacted]

[redacted] of the organization. This source is also a working member of NBADU. This source recently furnished important information regarding the founding and funding of NBADU and more lately provided a document showing the proposed closing of the National office in Atlanta and possible disbanding of the SNCC group.

[redacted] (Prob) also provides information on the Black Anti-Draft Union of Harlem and its leaders.

Since last inspection

-31-
245

[redacted] developed prior to Blacpro has been directed toward infiltration of the above groups and recently was able to obtain a press release regarding SNCC policy prior to its release.

[redacted] and [redacted] (Pri) (Ghetto), not developed under this program, also afford coverage on SNCC. [redacted] and [redacted] also furnish information on the NEAWADU.

[redacted] (Prob) [redacted] perhaps the most militant chapter of that organization in this area. [redacted] (Prob) has access, by virtue of [redacted] National headquarters of CORE located NYC. Other coverage on Brooklyn and Harlem CORE chapters exists from other sources not developed on Blacpro. They are listed to show some of the current coverage in CORE in the Metropolitan area;

b2
b7D

Harlem CORE
Brooklyn CORE

" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

[redacted] is contacted on an intermittent basis regarding his activities and CORE policies. Efforts to develop him as a source are being intensified.

Because groups in this area of investigation spring up suddenly, die off equally as fast and rapidly shift in importance to this Bureau, the second phase of this program, the development of quality non-organizational sources, continues. Observation has also shown that new groups which threaten in this field spring from the mass Black Nationalist movement, and that leaders grow from obscure community activists to become agitators for violent protest. To position this Bureau ahead of the growth of these groups and leaders and to record their development and demise is the purpose of this phase of Blacpro. As a result of Blacpro since last inspection, the following informants have been developed in this area. As noted, a number of these sources have organizational affiliation particularly in the new groups of interest mentioned above.

InformantCoverage

[Redacted]	(Prob)	General Black Nationalist
		" " " and
		Nation of Islam (NOI)
	(Prob)	General Black Nationalist
	(Prob)	" " "
		Harlem Unemployment Council
		Black Anti-Draft Union of Harlem
	(Prob)	General Black Nationalist
	(Prob)	" " "
	(Prob)	" " "
	Congress on Racial Equality	
	Black Power Conferences	
	Republic of New Africa	
(Prob)	General Black Nationalist	
(Prob)	" " "	
(Prob)	" " "	
	NBAWADU	
(Prob)	General Black Nationalist	
	Youth in Action	

b7D

[Redacted] (PRI)

Poor People's Campaign

The informants and probationary informants referred to in this survey are utilized on a daily basis to provide coverage of STOKELY CARMICHAEL, RAP BROWN and [Redacted] all of SNCC. These informants are utilized to cover meetings (whites are excluded from all SNCC "Black Power" meetings) attended by SNCC leaders and other Black Militants. NYO is exerting all-out effort to develop additional top-level coverage of these leaders.

1092 D. [] handles three extremely active NOI informants, the NOI file, the Black Nationalist Movement file, all which fully occupy his time and greatly limit his opportunities for informant development.

[] has developed a ghetto probationary informant. Extensive file reviews, a great amount of paper work and preparing lengthy and involved reports on CORE consume a great deal of time, require much time spent in office, and accordingly greatly curtail the opportunity to develop informants.

[] has developed four probationary racial informants since the last inspection and is currently handling two racial informants, five probationary racial informants and the National Black Anti-War Anti-Draft Union (NBAWADU) file, among other matters. Some of the probationary racial informants will shortly be converted to informants. CURTIN has been assigned to NYO since 10/67.

[] has developed a probationary racial informant. He handles one informant and the casefile on the Minutemen organization which requires a tremendous amount of his time being spent in the office. The opportunity for him to develop informants has, accordingly, been extremely limited.

[] has developed a probationary racial informant since the last inspection. His assignments which include handling the case files on RAM and the Jamaica Rifle and Pistol Club, while at the same time receiving assignments for night and weekend duty on the racial desk, severely limit the possibilities for him to develop informants.

E. In the event normal means of communications are limited during riotous conditions, arrangements have been made for the informants to utilize the unlisted office phone number. Arrangements are also being made to furnish informants with home telephone numbers of Agents so that they can receive instructions and direction regarding coverage of an outbreak of racial violence.

Consideration is also being given to a plan where informants could be furnished with a pre-planned site outside the ghetto area where the informant would go in the event of a breakdown in the normal means of communication. Here he would meet with his contacting Agent and receive instructions.

The idea of informants utilizing walkie-talkie equipment to communicate with NYO was not considered feasible in view of the limited area of effectiveness for such equipment in the heavily populated areas of NYC. Utilization of such devices would make it necessary for Bureau cars to be in close proximity to the area of transmission by the informant and endanger the security of the Agents and the informants as well as the entire operation.

To enable NYO to receive current up-to-the-minute information in the event of a racial disturbance, arrangements have been made to monitor the frequencies utilized by the NYCPD. Six receiving crystals on the frequency of the NYCPD radio station have been procured from the FBI Laboratory and these receiving crystals have been installed in three NYO Bureau cars. In the event of a racial disturbance, these cars which are normally assigned to Division III of the NYO will be released to Division IV for the use of Agents handling racial matters.

The NYCPD has a general plan to dispatch a special squad consisting of a sergeant and 40 policemen into areas where trouble is anticipated or has already erupted. The primary radio communications provided for these special squads are from walkie-talkie frequencies which furnish two-way FM communications in a very limited area, i.e. two or three square blocks. The purpose of this type of operation is to supply dependable radio communications in a very restricted localized area. Communication in this instance is maintained between the individual policeman and a command post set up by the NYCPD. Monitoring of the NYCPD special civil

disturbance command posts is feasible only through use of mobile equipment which will have to handle this assignment in close proximity, i.e. within several city blocks, to the NYCPD command post, since radio equipment utilized by these units has been selected to limit radio coverage to the immediate area of operations.

Arrangements have been made by NYO also to monitor the NYCPD walkie-talkie frequency.

SAC HOWELL: Every effort is being made to insure effective coverage in this important matter. Aggressive attention is being given to developing informants and sources in all facets of black nationalist activity. Constant attention is being given to potential trouble spots, gathering of intelligence data, maintaining close liaison with all police agencies and federal agencies to insure the New York Office is fulfilling its responsibilities to the Bureau and to the Nation. In these trying times, all-out aggressive attention is being given to improving over-all coverage.

ADIC MALONE: The New York Office recognizes the importance of the racial informant program and its responsibilities in gathering intelligence data for dissemination to the Bureau, White House, and other Government agencies. I closely follow this program on a daily basis, and I insist that every attention is given to increasing our coverage and intelligence gathering potential. I will continue to follow all facets most closely.

ADDENDUM

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR W. MARK FELT: The following comments and
WKD:mxm observations are based
5/17/68 upon a review of files as
well as interviews with
supervisory and agent personnel.

General Racial Situation

Racial tension in New York's ghettos comprised of every ethnic group, undergoing vast social and economic change can be expected to fluctuate between varying peaks of explosive potential throughout the summer. Eruptive factors appear dependent upon the uncertainties of local and national events which experience has shown are capable of triggering massive civil disorder.

Following the killing of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., New York City Police reported one death, 70 police and civilian injuries together with 428 arrests. Insurance officials fixed property damage at \$3,037,500 while other sources estimated damages approximating \$5,000,000.

Racial Matters present one of the most explosive situations our nation has faced in many years. New York City is the hub of the National and International Black Power Movement and has been on numerous occasions the conference site of various Black Nationalists groups. Because of the immense diverse population, number of militant organizations and individual agitators, the New York Office, to achieve maximum intelligence effectiveness, must utilize all available informants and sources to fulfill our responsibilities. Magnitude and complexity demands the full cooperation and effort of all supervisory and agent personnel regardless of assignment. Nothing less is acceptable.

Personnel Assignments and Dissemination and Investigative Responsibilities

The Racial Squad (Section 43, Division IV), prior to the inspection consisted of the supervisor and 25 agents. One full time stenographer was utilized for the preparation of Letterhead Memoranda (LHM's) together with one informant clerk.

37-

257

In view of the coming critical summer months, the Inspector instructed that 25 agents be reassigned to the Racial Squad from various Sections and Divisions of the New York Office to remain for the period 5/15/68 through 9/15/68. Also one additional experienced clerk - typist is to be reassigned to assist with LHM's along with one additional clerk to assist in the administration of your expanding informant program. Clerical employees are to be made available to the Racial Desk through general authority the office has to over-employ during the summer months. This reassignment of personnel was implemented during the inspection.

During the next four months in particular, you should implement every possible innovation to make maximum use of available manpower toward fulfilling responsibilities in racial matters. For example, any phase of your over-all work in matters not directly relating to racial investigations which can be temporarily deferred for even a day or two without adversely affecting basic responsibilities should be considered in the interests of frugal and efficient use of every possible agent man-hour toward improving your position to cope with impending racial emergencies.

Racial Matters must continue to receive your close personal attention. Insure strict compliance with existing instructions concerning intelligence and dissemination as well as investigations of all militant organizations and individuals active within your division. The additional personnel should enable an all out effort to penetrate the inner core of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) including the organizers and officers of similar Black Nationalists groups.

It is your responsibility to insure advance information concerning potential violence and to keep the Bureau, interested Federal and local authorities immediately apprised of all pertinent developments. You should re-emphasize the necessity for anticipating Departmental and other agencies' interest and of the necessity for timely follow-up LHM's containing details of information previously furnished by teletype. The Bureau must not be subject to justifiable criticism for failure to meet our obligations in these urgent matters.

Klan and White Hate Groups

b7C There is no known Klan activity within the New York Division.

New York is Office of Origin for the National Renaissance Party (NRP), a group [redacted] and consisting of 23 members. Adequate informants must be maintained to cover the activities of this organization and you should capitalize upon any opportunity to disrupt further growth.

Work toward Bureau objectives relating to Minutemen in the New York area appears to be progressing satisfactorily. Your effort in this connection should be continued.

38-

205

Objectives

The two overall practical objectives in racial investigations are: (1) to develop intelligence information through investigation and through informants; and (2) to destroy or render ineffective racial organizations and sources of violence through dynamic counterintelligence programs.

Investigations of Black Nationalists Groups

New York has been successful in furnishing the Bureau with advance information concerning demonstrations, conferences, meetings, incidents and travel plans of various leaders and in affording subsequent coverage. Results have been furnished to the Bureau and interested agencies on a timely basis; however, additional effort must be immediately expended in the area of organizational and individual investigations.

There are approximately 33 activist Black Nationalists groups in the New York Division. These include SNCC, Nation of Islam (NOI), American Mau Mau (AMM), Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM), Organization of Afro-American Unity (OAAU), Jamaica Rifle and Pistol Club (JRPC) and others. All are currently under active investigation but these investigations must be immediately intensified to include but not be limited to the monitoring of bank accounts, review of toll calls (with Bureau authority), physical surveillances and the development of informants in a position to furnish in-depth information concerning the plans and activities of the leadership.

Impress upon agents handling these matters the necessity for instituting investigations as soon as new groups are formed to determine basic aims and objectives as well as security-type investigations on all officers and leaders to determine whether these individuals should be placed on the Security and/or Agitator Index. The following cases should receive expeditious attention toward this end: New York files 157-2191, 157-2121, 157-2074, 100-162195, 100-159205, 157-2186, 157-2123, 157-2228, 157-2230, 157-2247, 157-2179, 100-161931, and 157-1385.

The arrest of RAM and JRPC members by the New York City Police Department has greatly curtailed their activity in the New York area; however, [redacted] of RAM was recently released from jail and must be closely followed for any effort to resurrect the New York organization. The only known organizations which may be affiliated with RAM are Blacks Against Negative Dying (BAND), New York 100-157550, and Black Women Enraged (BWE), New York 157-1705, [redacted]

-39-

253

a part member of the JRPC. The Bureau should be advised relative to these two groups and active investigations instituted in accordance with existing instructions, with particular emphasis directed toward the activities of

During the inspection, with the assistance of agent and supervisory personnel, the following were selected as the 30 most militant agitators (groups of 10) active in the New York City area in their order of importance as indicated:

Name	Organization	New York File Number
1. 	SNCC	
2. H. "RAP" BROWN	SNCC	100-160701
3. STOKELY CARMICHAEL	SNCC	100-153751
4. 	SNCC	
5. 	JRPC	
6. 	AMM	
7. 	General Black Nationalists	
8. 	General Black Nationalists	
9. 	SNCC	
10. 	General Black Nationalists	
1. 	SNCC	
2. 	Community Council On Housing (COOH)	
3. 	Congress on Racial Equality (CORE)	
4. 	General Black Nationalists	
5. 	General Black Nationalists	
6. 	CORE	
7. 	NOI	
8. 	NOI	
9. 	General Black Nationalists	
10. 	General Black Nationalists	
1. 	General Black Nationalists	
2. 	Harlem Unemployment Council	

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>	<u>New York File Number</u>
3.	JRPC	
4.	RAM	
5.	CORE	
6.	RAM	
7.	RAM	
8.	RAM	
9.	SNCC	
10.	RAM and JRPC	

The above are under active investigation, reports have for the most part been submitted and many are on the Security and Agitator Indexes. Concentrated and intensified effort must be made toward the developing of federal and local violations against these individuals with the overall prime objective of developing the highest level informant coverage possible in the various organizations represented. No opportunity must be lost to penetrate the leadership of SNCC and other militant groups in enough depth to provide coverage the Bureau needs in these organizations. (This failure in one instance is the subject of a separate write-up).

One of the most important phases of Black Nationalists investigations is to determine the extent of foreign influences. During December, 1967, the Cuban Mission to the United Nations was reportedly holding funds for SNCC. In early January, 1968, five SNCC members travelled to Cuba. Five Negro women are currently in Paris in connection with SNCC and STOKLEY CARMICHAEL and [redacted] of SNCC have travelled to Cuba and behind the Iron Curtain. [redacted] of SNCC, recently returned from Algeria. It is imperative that investigations are designed to determine what steps are being taken by foreign nations to assist the Black Power Movement in the United States. At least one meeting was recently held in Paris where participants were strongly urged to do everything possible to attack the United States through the Black Power Movement.

[redacted] is one of the five SNCC members who traveled to Cuba. This investigation should be accelerated and results submitted to the Bureau and the Offices of Origin covering all these subjects.

-41-
255

Coordination of Cuban (Section 312,
Division III, New Left (Section 42,
Division IV) and Racial Desk (Section
43, Division IV)

These matters are supervised on separate desks. The plans and activities of the Cuban and New Left groups must be closely coordinated with the Racial Desk, to insure an exchange of information on the agent level.

Available intelligence indicates certain SNCC leaders may be receiving direction from the Cubans; however, specific information concerning the relationship between Cuba and the SNCC leadership has not as yet been determined.

It is suggested that the Cuban and Racial Desks (with Bureau authority) select a high level Black Nationalists informant and attempt to place this source in a position that will attract the Cubans. If solicited by the Cubans, this informant might be able to gain entry into the Cuban - SNCC operation. Such source might be especially attractive if he is a well known agitator who would be considered by the Cubans as having been successful in creating racial discord.

The Cuban section should remain alert to identify all Negroes in contact with the Cuban Mission and insure that pertinent information is promptly furnished to the Racial Squad. Surveillances should be instituted and photographs obtained in all instances where possible.

Agitator Index and
Photographic Album

New York has 38 approved individuals on the Agitator Index and it appears agents are taking a realistic approach in making recommendations for additions. A review should be made of the 30 individuals listed above and recommendations submitted for all that are not on the index. Agents should be reminded that recommendations are to be submitted immediately upon identification and that this index includes Black Nationalists, White Supremists, Puerto Rican Nationalists, Anti-Viet Nam Demonstration Leaders and other extremists who have a propensity for fomenting disorder.

New York's Photographic Album of militant Black Nationalists is nearing completion. Agents should continually re-evaluate the individuals already included in the Album and must survey new cases for additional persons meeting the criteria. Suitable photographs should be promptly obtained during the course of normal investigation.

Liaison Sources

At the time of the last inspection you had 70 liaison sources. At the present time you have 61 (decrease of nine). This program is intended to assist in obtaining information concerning demonstrations or meetings which may tend to increase racial tension. Qualified sources must be developed at a regular rate and through proper handling and regular contact should assist in obtaining advance information concerning potential violence.

Counter-intelligence

New York has executed a number of effective counter-intelligence measures. Every opportunity should be taken to expose to public scrutiny such groups as SNCC where this might have a neutralizing effect as well as to impede efforts in consolidating or recruiting youthful adherents.

Agents handling Racial Matters should be constantly solicited for ideas and suggestions for further implementation of this program. No opportunity must be lost to develop prosecutive cases, federal or local against these agitators in order to reduce their activities to an absolute minimum. Any specific counter-intelligence plan contemplated must be furnished to the Bureau in detail for approval.

Information is contained in New York files 157-2159 and 157-1790 indicating the operation of an unlicensed radio station known as Radio Free Harlem. One speaker allegedly advised Negroes to overthrow the Government, form Black Armies, arm themselves and get the Negroes out of the forces in Viet Nam. Investigation in this matter should be vigorously pressed to determine whether there is any potential for prosecution or counter-intelligence in this instance.

43.

25T

Racial Informants

At the time of the last inspection you had 15 approved Racial Informants (RIs), and 8 RIs (Probationary) (RIs Prob). At present you have 36 RIs, (increase of 21, 19 of which were converted from Security Informants), and 220 RIs (Prob) (increase of 212, 203 of which are RIs (Prob-Ghetto)).

All RIs and RIs (Prob) files were reviewed and you have been advised separately of individual ratings. The following is a summary of the ratings given:

<u>Rating</u>	<u>RIs</u>	<u>RIs (Prob)</u>
Excellent	6	1
Very Good	17	6
Good	12	32
Fair	1	2
Poor	0	0
Insufficient Contact to rate	0	179
Totals	36	220

A rating of fair was given to New York files [redacted] Bureau file [redacted] Bureau file [redacted] and [redacted] Bureau file [redacted] Specific assignments should be given these informants and if at the end of 90 days no productive improvement is shown files should be closed. The Bureau should be advised whether these informants are closed or maintained in a pending status.

Definite progress has been made in the development of RIs (Prob-Ghetto) in the primary and secondary ghettos. (Primary - Ghetto in which considerable violence has occurred in the past; Secondary-Ghetto with little violence but possessing definite potential). Due to population and wide geographical area there is an urgent need for penetrative coverage in these areas as well as in Resident Agencies

having a heavy concentration of Negroes. New York currently has 203 RIs (Prob-Ghetto), 256 Security and 285 Criminal Informants in a position to furnish information concerning Ghettos; however, you should impress upon all agents the necessity for sharing this responsibility by remaining alert for potential informants during daily contacts. Recognition should be afforded agents who participate in this endeavor. When informants are developed by other than Division IV Agents they should be reassigned to Division IV as soon as practical.

During the inspection a map was prepared indicating the primary and secondary Ghettos of New York City. In addition, a separate map was prepared for each ghetto indicating the location of all Ghetto, Security and Racial Informants presently operated by your office. These maps should be utilized in determining areas in which additional coverage must be obtained. (One copy of this map is maintained elsewhere in this report). Similar maps should be prepared for Resident Agency territories having large ghettos to insure adequate coverage of your entire division.

Agents handling Ghetto Informants should be constantly alert for those capable of being directed into Black Nationalists groups or who may be able to furnish information of value concerning other areas of the overall racial objective. A review of the following files indicates that efforts to develop these sources should be expedited since there are indications they might be effectively utilized in developing additional coverage of SNCC: New York [redacted] b2 b7C

The files below should be reviewed for information needed to complete FD-237 (Pink Sheet) and insure availability of adequate background information for proper development. The needed data includes credit and criminal, designation of alternate agents, identification records and memoranda indicating SAC authority to operate Ghetto informants. New York [redacted] b2 b7C

Agents should be reminded that all racial informants are to be contacted every fourteen days commencing with the date of Bureau or SAC approval and that FD-209s (Contact Forms) are to be promptly submitted to avoid a delay in affording immediate attention to urgent matters. NY 157-2247

-45-
285

contains information that a Negro fraternity on the campus of Queens College plans racial violence in New York, Cleveland and other cities on or about 8/26/68. The Bureau has been advised and authority obtained to interview certain subjects. In view of this and current difficulties at Columbia University, refer to Bureau airtel dated 2/14/68 captioned "Racial Informants - Racial Matters" your file [redacted] concerning militant Black Nationalists who have formed or are attempting to form militant Black Power groups in universities. New York should take immediate steps to improve coverage in those universities having substantial Negro enrollment in accordance with existing instructions. There should be no hesitancy in requesting Bureau authority for interviews. All investigations should be vigorously pursued.

Informant Intensification (BLACPRO)

Four agents are assigned to this program. SAs [redacted] assigned 11/14/67 has developed ten RIs (Prob), [redacted] assigned 11/14/67 has developed five RIs (Prob), [redacted] assigned 12/4/67 has developed four RIs (Prob) and [redacted] assigned 12/4/67 has developed two RIs (Prob). The RIs (Prob) include RIs (Prob - Ghetto) Informants. SAs [redacted] and [redacted] are assisting part time and it is suggested they be assigned full time to BLACPRO.

BLACPRO agents should devote their entire attention to the penetration of Black Nationalists groups and development of quality sources in a position to furnish high level information concerning individuals such as BROWN, CARMICHAEL and [redacted] rather than in the development of Ghetto informants. These agents are not to be given other investigative assignments in accordance with Bureau instructions and should work exclusively on BLACPRO.

In conclusion, it is reiterated that all agents in the New York Office must of necessity actively assist in the formidable responsibilities being faced by the FBI in the racial field.

Comments of Supervisors [redacted] and [redacted] SACs HOWELL and TURYN and Assistant Director MALONE requested.

46-
260

SUPERVISOR []
5/22/68
RJR:MEW

The observations and suggestions of the Inspector are appreciated. I will insure that the specific instructions are carried out immediately and closely supervised. Aggressive supervisory attention will continue to be given to the entire racial situation in the New York Division.

SUPERVISOR []
5/22/68
HAN:MEW

The comments and observations of the Inspector have been noted. His instructions with regard to the Cuban aspects of the black militant situation will be fully implemented.

SAC HOWELL:
5/22/68
DWH:MEW

The Inspector's analysis of the racial situation in the New York Division is probative, penetrative, and constructive. The suggestions are pertinent and practical. Very careful consideration will be given to each suggestion, and implementation of same will be given consistent with the current situation and daily developments in the racial field. The specific instructions of the Inspector will be immediately implemented. I will insist that aggressive, constant, and imaginative attention is given to our responsibilities in the racial field. Nothing less than this will be our goal.

SAC TURYN:
5/22/68
VT:MEW

Instructions and observations of the Inspector will be followed.

ADIC MALONE:
5/22/68
DWH:MEW

I have carefully reviewed this detailed analysis of the racial situation in the New York Office. This was a penetrative analysis. I will continue to follow the racial situation on a daily basis and will insist that maximum effort and results be obtained at all times.

47

267

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, New York ~~(105-45000)~~ *NT 157-1259*

FROM : Director, FBI (105-70374)

DATE: 4-7-69

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
RACIAL MATTERS - DISRUPTION OF WHITE
HATE GROUPS

Information has been received at the Bureau indicating the possibility that John Patsalis, also known as John Patler, the convicted killer of George Lincoln Rockwell, former leader of the American Nazi Party, is presently furnishing cartoons for the magazine "Realist," published by Krassner, New York City leader of the Youth International Party.

New York should obtain and forward recent copies of the "Realist" and any suggestions deemed pertinent for appropriate counterintelligence.

*Editor, The Realist
101 Ave A
NY NY*

*Bureau of Special Services
NYCPD does not get
"Realist" HQ 4/14/69*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-13-01 BY 39063 ELL/col/blw
#940124



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-1259-23

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 9 1969	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b7C

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-70374)

4/17/69

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
RACIAL MATTERS - DISRUPTION OF WHITE
HATE GROUPS

ReBulet dated 4/7/69, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau, per request, are eleven issues of "The Realist" newspaper, dated June, August, September, October, November, and December, 1968; and February, March, April, May, and June, 1969. It is noted that "The Realist" is published monthly at 595 Broadway, New York City, except during January and July when no issues are prepared, and that all issues commencing with December, 1968, consist of only four pages. It is further noted that the above issues are being transmitted in an envelope marked "Obscene" in view of the language contained in the enclosed papers and the photographs appearing in the August and November, 1968 issues.

It is also to be noted that the August, 1968 edition, in an article entitled "Dialectics of Liberation" appearing on pages four through seven, makes disrespectful remarks about the Director and his alleged sexual practices. It is to be further noted that by letter dated 10/2/67, captioned "THE REALIST ASSOCIATION (PUBLICATION), 213 E. 21st St., New York, New York, RESEARCH MATTER", a similar slur against the Director was reported by the NYO which appeared in the June, 1967 issue of the "Realist".

2 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)

① - New York

(3)

CFB:bjk

FK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7-13-01 BY 39063 ELL/KAL/66

#740124

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

157-1259-74

with copy being destroyed

h

NY 157-1259

Per Bureau instructions set forth in reBulet, the above issues of the "Realist" were searched for the presence of cartoons prepared by JOHN PATSALIS, also known as JOHN PATLER. The February, 1969 issue features a cartoon on page three which is signed by "PATSALOS", possibly identical to JOHN PATSALIS, which incorporates a likeness of ADOLPH HITLER into a well-known New York City advertisement for Levy's Jewish rye bread.

It is noted that PATLER is the convicted killer of GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL who headed the American Nazi Party, now known as the National Socialist White People's Party (NSWPP), and that while Rockwell was commander, PATLER stood second in command of that organization.

It is further noted that "The Realist" newspaper is an adamant voice for the extreme Left and is edited by PAUL KRASSNER, a known founder and supporter of the Youth International Party and a vocal advocate of the New Left movement.

In view of the extreme and opposite political poles upon which KRASSNER and PATLER stand, a possible counterintelligence suggestion would be to make PATLER's cartoon with accompanying background data on PATLER, "The Realist", and KRASSNER, available to a friendly newspaper so as to obtain adverse publicity for the NSWPP and KRASSNER by showing that a publication traditionally supporting the extreme liberal view is paying a known right-winger and anti-Semite to prepare a cartoon which is offensive to liberal political thought and world Jewry. A further outgrowth of this approach which maintains harassment potential for both Left and Right would be to introduce the notion that KRASSNER was free to publish PATLER's works without fear of liberal resentment because PATLER is in fact a long standing liberal extremist who was purposefully infiltrated into the American Nazi Party as an agent of the Left with an assignment to assassinate ROCKWELL.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)

DATE: JUL 15 1969

FROM : SA [REDACTED] (-P*-) b7C

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
RACIAL MATTERS - DISRUPTION OF
WHITE HATE GROUPS

Reference New York letter to Director,
dated 12/18/68.

Relet reflects UACB the NYO will review the
status of the NRP with respect to this program on a six
month basis, and advise the Bureau by letter on an
annual basis, unless reason to the contrary exists.

Files of the following white hate groups were
reviewed for the purpose of this memo:

White Youth Corps (WYC) NY 157-98.

Fighting American Nationalists (FAN)
NY 157-195.

National States Rights Party (NSRP)
NY 105-28550.

United Klans of America, Inc. Knights of
the Ku Klux Klan (UKA) NY 157-1558.

National Socialists White Peoples Party
(NSWPP) NY 157-13.

National Renaissance Party (NRP) NY 105-6112.

The WYC and FAN are defunct in the NYC area.

The activities of the NSRP have been limited to
checks having been deposited to the account of the
Executive Committee of the NSRP or to the account of "The
Thunderbolt", official publication of the NSPP, both
located at Savannah, Ga. Two checks were received during
the month of January 1969 from [REDACTED]
New York, New York.



1 - New York

GAJ/cmc

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-23-01 BY 370135/col/ld

#940124

157-1259-75

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUL 19 1969	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

There are no known klawerns of the UKA active in the NYC area.

Bylet dated 1/28/69 BH advised that the UKA headquarters had received correspondence on 12/23/68 from [redacted] New York, New York. [redacted] the subject of NY file [redacted] is active in the NRP.

The NSWPP is not known to be active in the NYC area at the present time.

The NRP whose active membership is between 15-20 persons continues to hold weekly meetings which are attended by 6-8 persons at NRP headquarters, 10 W. 90th Street, New York, New York.

[redacted] of the NRP continues to act as a restraining force preventing individual NRP members who on their own might be inclined to commit acts of violence from doing so. b7C

The NRP continues to act as a clearing house for anti-Negro, anti-Semitic individuals who are prone to acts of violence.

Although the NRP has become more active the activities have been in the form of picket lines which have not involved NRP members in acts of violence, although, they have on occasion been attacked by the spectators.

It remains the opinion of the writer that the NRP serves as a useful purpose in serving the needs of the emotionally unstable individuals who are anti-Negro and anti-Semitic and need a vehicle through which to vent their emotions. Any counterintelligence proposal to disrupt the NRP would undoubtedly drive those individuals to similar type organization whose activities may not be as well known to the Bureau.

It is recommended this case be placed in a P* status until the submission of the annual letter to the Bureau on 12/1/69.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-34)

12/1/69

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

Counterintelligence Program
Disruption Of Hate Groups
Racial Matters

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-13-01 BY 39083 EHV/ab/5/2
#940124

ReNYlet to Director dated 12/18/68.

A review of the files of the following white hate groups reflects they are not currently active in the New York Division. Therefore, no counterintelligence proposals are being made with respect to them:

National States Rights Party (NSRP), NY file 105-28550.

United Klans of America, Inc.
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA),
NY file 157-1558

National Socialists White People's Party
(NSWPP), NY file 157-13.

National Renaissance Party (NRP)

The NRP is the only white hate-type group known to be currently active in the NY division.

The NRP headquarters continues to be located in

[REDACTED]

b7C

Current active NRP membership fluctuates between 15-20 members.

The activities of the NRP during this past year have been limited to weekly social meetings, school rallies, and an occasional picket line, none of which have resulted in acts of violence on the part of NRP members.

2- Bureau (RM)

1- New York (105-6112) (NRP) (45)
1- New York (105-2855) (NSRP) (45)
1- New York (157-1558) (UKA) (45)
1- New York (157-13) (NSWPP) (45)
1- New York

JAS:rm

(7)

157-1259-76

Searched

Indexed

Filed

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

157-1259-76

b7C

The NYO continues to be of the opinion that the NKP acts as a clearing house for anti-Semitic, anti-Negro individuals who might be prone to acts of violence were it not for the restraint placed upon them by their leader [redacted]

In view of the NKP continuing to be ineffective as an organization no counterintelligence proposal is being recommended.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, (157-1259)

DATE: 1/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED] (45) (P*)

b7C

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
RACIAL MATTERS - DISRUPTION OF
WHITE HATE GROUPS

ReNYlet to Director dated, 12/1/69.

This memo is being submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions to evaluate the White hate groups in accordance with this program and to submit recommendations concerning counterintelligence proposals. The White hate groups are to be evaluated on a six month basis and a letter is to be sent to the Bureau on an annual basis, the next letter being due 12/1/70.

The only White hate type group currently active in the NY Division is the National Renaissance Party (NRP), whose headquarters remains in the residence of [REDACTED] NYC.

b7C

The activities of the NRP during the past six months have been limited to weekly meetings and occasional picket lines, none of which have resulted in acts of violence on the part of the NRP.

The writer continues to be of the opinion that the NYO has maintained close coverage over the NRP through the operation of [REDACTED] (Prob). Both the [REDACTED] have acted as restraining forces on some of the more active members of the NRP. It is not believed that so long as [REDACTED] continues to head the NRP he will allow members to engage in acts which necessitate the Bureau attempting to disrupt the activities of the NRP. The NRP continues to act as a clearing house for the anti-Semitic and anti-Negro individuals who might be prone to acts of violence were it not for the influence place upon them through their NRP membership.

b7C

b7D

Inview of the NRP continuing to be ineffective as an organization no counterintelligence proposal is deemed advisable at this time.

157-1259-77



5010-108-01

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-23-01 BY 3963 ELM/cal/bb

#940124

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, Alexandria (157-61)

SECRET

12-18-70

Director, FBI (157-9-101)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY)
RACIAL MATTER

CLASSIFICATION BY 6076 11/30/79
EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY 2
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

Re: Let to Bureau 10-5-70.

For information of Milwaukee, New York, and
WFO, [redacted] advised on 8-14-70 and 8-3-70 that [redacted]
the National Socialist White People's
Party (NSWPP), is suspected by some old-time members of
the American Nazi Party of being a homosexual and this
belief is shared by [redacted] Source stated that in all
probability [redacted] and [redacted] formerly lived
together in New York probably in Greenwich Village. It is
not known by source if [redacted] is a homosexual. (u) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b2
b7D
b7C

[redacted]

b1
b3

(S) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
A review of files reveals that [redacted]
[redacted] who is [redacted] was
born on [redacted] and attended local
schools in [redacted] He later studied at the [redacted]
In 1950 he became a member of the
newly formed American Nazi Party at Chicago, and in 1963
he transferred to the National Socialist Party in Arlington.
He has been the [redacted]
George Lincoln Rockwell in August, 1967.

b7C

- 2 - Chicago
- 2 - Milwaukee
- 2 - New York
- 2 - WFO

Chief Clerk
Post *actue* 10/24/70

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 19 1970	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b7C

SECRET

157-1259-76

8-20-01
CLASSIFIED BY 59063 ELM/cal/bk
DECLASSIFY ON: OLC
#900124 8-20-01 PR 06-9 Lst. dtd. 8-14-01
#900124 8-20-01 PR 06-9 Lst. dtd. 8-14-01
#900124 8-20-01 PR 06-9 Lst. dtd. 8-14-01

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

Letter to Alexandria
Re: Counterintelligence Program
Disruption of Hate Groups
(National Socialist White People's Party)
157-9-101

No record located indicating [] has ever been married. An article appeared in the "Milwaukee Sentinel" 9-4-67 after [] NSWPP and this article contained remarks from former high school classmates. He is generally described as not interested in girls, an introvert and "a quiet one."

A counterintelligence letter at this time could show that [] is ineffective as a leader, is a homosexual and shows erratic behavior. It is felt that such a letter could neutralize [] in his present power struggle with []

(4)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
b7c

All offices immediately check arrest records of [] and known aliases as well as [] concerning possible arrests regarding immoral charges. Each office should review their files to determine if any reference has been made in the past regarding homosexual tendencies on the part of [] or []. Offices advise Bureau and Alexandria of results of checks, as well as any counterintelligence suggestions. Upon receipt of results from offices Alexandria submit counterintelligence proposal.

Handle promptly

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FBI — NEW YORK
1/20/68

[redacted] 2/60

[redacted]

b7C

[redacted] 7/56

[redacted]

ADDR: Chicago, Ill.

[redacted] (FUG.) 3/66 [redacted] NI

AKA OF [redacted]

[redacted] 2/66 [redacted]

editor of "Scope" a graduate
Social Science publication

[redacted] 4/66- [redacted] 1

well known racists who are of questionable
mental stability

b7C

[redacted], wa.
[redacted]

COMMUNIST ALBUM
LOCATED IN LIBRARY

JUN 1 61953

[redacted] 8/60 [redacted]

[redacted] 4/58 [redacted] ?

[redacted]

3

[redacted]

6/54

[redacted]

Tacoma Park, Md.

b7C

[redacted]

2/55

[redacted]

*not
auth*

Age: about 50
resident of Bklyn
Harvard graduate and former employee of the U.S. Dept.
of Agriculture

[redacted]

3/64

[redacted]

b7C

[redacted]

8/68

[redacted]

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING

MICHIGAN STATE NEWS, 11/30/67

[redacted]

7/66

[redacted]

[redacted]

Chicago, Ill

S/

b7C

[redacted]

9/63

[redacted]

[redacted]

NYC

+

[redacted]

3/56

[redacted] ✓

[redacted]

[redacted] ?

N.Y.C.

[redacted]

[redacted] ✓
12-19-51

[redacted]

[redacted] ✓

[redacted]

[redacted] ?

[redacted] - Name to which phone is listed. [redacted]

[redacted]

11/58

[redacted]

SSN
DOB

[redacted] Dalton, Georgia
[redacted] NY, NY

NI
Birth

[redacted]

5/60

[redacted]

SSN [redacted]

DOB: [redacted] New Orleans, Louisiana

NI
Birth

[redacted] (FUG) 8/68 [redacted] NI
aka of [redacted]

[redacted] 7/66 [redacted] 5/66 ?

aka of UNSUB
[redacted] 8/66 [redacted] ?
aka of UNSUB

[redacted] 9/66 [redacted] ?
UNSUB

[redacted] 12/64 [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted] ?

[redacted] - Above is [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] [redacted] ?

[redacted]

[redacted] 1/50

[redacted]

Issue of 3/21/46 p. 1 col 1
photo
Issue of 2/22/46 p. 10 col 1

[redacted]

3/55

[redacted]

employee of US Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation
Service

[redacted]

8/60

[redacted]

aka of [redacted]

[redacted]

(LT)

10/57

[redacted]

Alias of [redacted]

[redacted]

(INF)

7/67

[redacted]

[redacted]

NY

Shopping Center Network, Inc.
527 Madison Ave, NYC

[redacted] N.J.

[redacted]

10/66

[redacted]

[redacted] (Room Clerk)
Alexandria, Va.

[redacted] Checked records of hotel for registry or ltr.
from Ludwig with negative results.

[redacted] 9/53 [redacted] ?
National Council YMCA 10/53
201 Broadway
NYC 1/57 [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

N.I.
Ruth

Criminal record rec'd Aug. 5, 1940

[redacted] 4/66 [redacted]
[redacted] Chicago

DOB: [redacted]
employed as [redacted]
on mailing list of the American Nazi Party

[redacted] 3/50 [redacted] ?
NY

[redacted]

[redacted]

?
arg

[redacted] - Mentioned in letter dated 8/8/41 to [redacted]

[redacted] - Copy of letter dated 6/20/41 from [redacted]
above re books forwarded to German Internees
- Above passenger SS Exemption, 6/21 or 2/9/
41

[redacted]

9/70

[redacted]

aka of UNSUB

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

8/51

[redacted]

picture in smith act
album.

[redacted]

[redacted]

National Council YMCA
201 Bway
NY, NY

[redacted]

9/60

[redacted]

[redacted]

NY 7, NY

[redacted]

N.Y.C.

[redacted]

[redacted]

2nd D

2P
FI



[redacted]

6/66

[redacted]

aka of

[redacted]

(FNU)

?

[redacted]

1/65

[redacted]

NT

[redacted]

the National Council of Churches

[redacted]

11/64

[redacted]

3/68

[redacted]

[redacted]

9/58

[redacted]

?

alias of Unsub:

[redacted]

4/68

[redacted]

aka of

[redacted]

?

short order cook, chef, musician

N Brunswick, MA

SOC SEC#

[redacted]

write

TO CHIEF CLERK *Swatt* Date 10/27/70

Subject

Aliases

Address Birth Date Birthplace Race N Sex ☒ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____

☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
			
	2/62 I		
	2/66 I		
	1/58 I		
	1/58 I		
	7/52 I		
<i>in mid memo</i>			
	4/68 I		
	2/64 I		
	12/64 I		
	1/65 I		
	4/59		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-15-01 BY SP06350/eah/
#940104

Requested by Squad 45 Extension _____ File No. 157-1259-80

Searched by *10/28/70* (date)

Consolidated by _____ (date)

Reviewed by _____ (date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable -1-

NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference GPO 875-388

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____

SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

FBI - NEW YORK

888

Indices Search Slip
FD-166 (Rev. 10-1-59)

TO: CHIEF CLERK _____ Date _____

Subject [REDACTED] b7C

Aliases _____

Address _____ Birth Date _____ Birthplace _____ Race _____ Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____

☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only _____

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References) _____

☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References) _____

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
Cont.			
[REDACTED]	newsclipping 4/66		
NY Times	Late City		
	2/13/66		
[REDACTED]	newsclipping	b7C	
NY Post	8/28/67		
	no mid name		
[REDACTED]			
	-15*		
aka of [REDACTED]			
	no mid name		

Requested by _____ Squad _____ Extension _____ File No _____

Searched by _____ (date) _____

Consolidated by _____ (date) _____

Reviewed by _____ (date) _____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference GPO 875.388

[redacted]

1/64

1-64

11/63

[redacted]

[redacted]

(7/56)

SEARCHSLIP

DTD 6/7/56

[redacted]

[redacted]

10/59

[redacted]

and

[redacted]

2/64

[redacted]

[redacted]

7/53

SSN

[redacted]

10/58

7/56

[redacted]

[redacted]

NYC

[redacted]

Milwaukee

[redacted]

Chicago, Ill.

DOB:

[redacted]

Milwaukee, Wis.

IDENT. REFS SEE SEARCHSLIP 6/7/56

IDENT. REFS SEE SEARCHSLIP 10/24/56

[redacted]

b7C

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-101)

12/1/70

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) *PK*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-15-01 BY 39063ELW/collet
#940124

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY)
RACIAL MATTERS

ReBulet to Alexandria, dated 10/19/70.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] advised that [redacted] records contain no information to in-
dicate [redacted] ever resided in NYC. He stated the only ref-
erence to [redacted] reflects he came to NYC on one occasion
to participate in the picketing of the play "The Deputy".

b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised that [redacted] records re-
flect an entry on 7/14/63, that a National Renaissance
Party contribution list contained the name [redacted]
[redacted] Chicago, Illinois.
A 1966 entry indicates [redacted] was an associate of Chicago
racist [redacted] name appears on the Cumula-
tive Index, House Committee on Un-American Activities,
1938-1954. [redacted] is also classified by
[redacted] as a Presidential Security Risk. There is no infor-
mation in [redacted] records to indicate [redacted] ever resided
in NYC.

On 11/25/70, SA [redacted] caused the records
of the [redacted] to be
searched with negative results re [redacted]

Index

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Alexandria (157-61) (RM)
- 1 - New York [redacted]
- ① - New York [redacted]

GAJ:flb

(5)

157-1259-81
Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

Chief Clerk
Date Closed on this
PK

file
x 12/1/70
nothing was found

NY 157-1259

[redacted] is subject of NY file [redacted]
The file contains no information to indicate he ever resided in NYC, nor is any reference made to [redacted] moral background.

b7c
b7d

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted] of the National Renaissance Party (NRP), stated [redacted] that [redacted] had been an NRP member for 3-4 years. [redacted] visited [redacted] in NYC in 1955, but [redacted] knew nothing further regarding his activities.

Information re Moral Background of [redacted]

[redacted] is subject of NY file [redacted], which reflects in NY report of SA [redacted] dated 8/4/53, captioned "AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WESTERN CULTURE (ACAWC); IS - X". that [redacted] advised on [redacted] that [redacted] and a man named [redacted] of the British Information Center, were homosexuals and that during the summer of 1952, they often went to [redacted] summer home [redacted] for weekend parties.

b7c
b7d

The report reflects that [redacted]

Milwaukee.

NY 157-1259

NY airtel to Bureau, dated 3/27/56, captioned, "NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY; IS - X", reflects in part as follows:

[redacted] furnished the NYO with a copy of a news release entitled, "I Don't Want To Be A Hessian", by [redacted] and a copy of a complaint issued by [redacted] against the US Government Selective Service System. These papers indicate that [redacted] is attempting to prevent the Selective Service Board at [redacted] from inducting him into the U.S. Army.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b7c
b7d

Chicago report of SA [redacted]

dated 1/19/59,

BM NY file

reflects that [redacted]

[redacted]

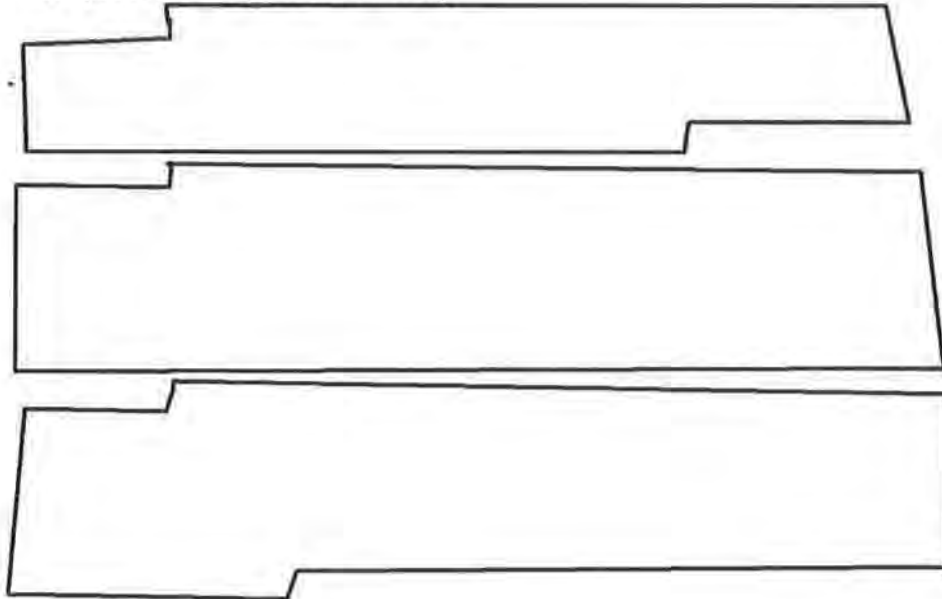
[redacted] file contains an article which appeared in the "Jersey Journal" 6/24/57, captioned, "Fleckenstein Accused in Morals Case", which reflect in part as follows:

NY 157-1259

EDWARD A. FLECKENSTEIN, Weehawken Attorney, is at liberty in \$500 bail awaiting a hearing in Newton District Court on two moral charges involving 16-year-old boys.

He was arrested by state police in Franklin, Sussex County, with one of the boys in his car early yesterday.

State police say they watched FLECKENSTEIN for several weeks, after receiving a complaint from another 16-year-old boy from Hamburg.



b7C
b7D

NY 157-1259

In the absence of other proposals the following is suggested:

It is suggested that a counterintelligence letter be prepared on stationery of the National Renaissance Party and signed in appropriate form [redacted]. The letter could be prepared and addressed to [redacted] and take the form of [redacted] advising [redacted] that he supports [redacted] attempt to gain control of the NSWPP from [redacted]. The letter could indicate that [redacted] has long sought a means to unify the right-wing movement, but he has been reluctant to be identified with the NSWPP because of [redacted] leadership and the possibility that [redacted] homosexual background might come to the attention of persons who might use the information against the movement. It is suggested that [redacted] state that he was informed [redacted] in the middle 1950's about [redacted] relationship with [redacted] and that this relationship was used by [redacted] in obtaining his 4F Selective Service classification.

b7d

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-34)

12/3/70

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
RACIAL MATTERS

Re New York letter to the Bureau, dated 12/1/69.

The National Renaissance Party (NRP) is the only white hate type group known to be currently active in the New York division.

The NRP headquarters continues to be located in

The activities of the NRP during the past year have included Sunday night meetings, street rallies, and occasional picket lines, none of which have resulted in acts of violence. However, the activities have encouraged confrontations with the Jewish Defense League.

The current active membership of the NRP is between 15 - 20 members.

The NYO is not advancing a counterintelligence proposal because the NRP continues to act as a clearing house for anti-Semitic, anti-Negro individuals who might be prone to acts of violence were it not for the restraint placed upon them by their leader, [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 8-15-01 BY 39063 EW/cal/652
#940124

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (105-6112) (NRP) (#45)
- 1 - New York (105-28550) (NSRP) (#45)
- 1 - New York (157-1558) (UKA) (#45)
- 1 - New York (157-13) (NSWPP) (#45)
- ① - New York

GAJ:rec
(7) *per*

RR

1-12-01 and by [unclear] - pp

157-1259-82
Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

[Signature]

NY 157-1259

The NYO by letter dated 12/1/70 proposed that in the absence of other proposals a counterintelligence letter prepared on NRP stationery and appropriately signed [redacted] would help to neutralize [redacted] the National Socialist White Peoples Party (NSWPP). It is the opinion of the NYO that if this proposal is adopted it will have a secondary effect of disrupting [redacted] influence outside the New York City area. It is the opinion of the NYO that the NRP is of such an insignificant influence in the New York City area that the organization does not warrant counterintelligence activities.

A review of the NY files on the following organizations reveals no organized activity by them in the New York area:

National Socialist White Peoples Party
NY file 157-13

United Klans of America, Inc.
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA),
NY file 157-155

National States Rights Party (NSRP)
NY file 105-24550

Optional Form No. 10
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

Date: 12/14/70

TO: DIRECTOR (157-9-101)
FROM: SAC, MILWAUKEE (157-1338) RUC
SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY)
RACIAL MATTER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-15-01 BY 39063 EUC/col/bb
940124

Re Bureau letter to Alexandria, 10/19/70.

[redacted] Milwaukee, Wisconsin, advised
that she was unable to locate any arrest record for [redacted]
[redacted] or his aliases. She further advised that she was
unable to locate any arrest record regarding [redacted]

[redacted] advised
that she was unable to locate any arrest record for [redacted]
[redacted] or his aliases, and [redacted]

[redacted] advised that
[redacted] was born and raised in the Milwaukee area,
but was never active in the extremist or hate groups while
residing in Wisconsin. [redacted] stated that [redacted] has never
been arrested in Wisconsin. He further stated that he has
never heard of [redacted] being involved in any homosexual
activity; although, of two of his known associates, one
of them, [redacted] is an admitted homo-
sexual; and the second associate, [redacted] although
not an admitted homosexual, has associated with young homo-
sexuals most of his life. [redacted] stated that he believes b7C
that [redacted] and [redacted] in the

- 2 - Bureau (Registered Mail)
- 2 - Chicago (Registered Mail)
- ② - New York (Registered Mail)
- 4 - Milwaukee (1 - 157-1338)

- 2-Alexandria (RM)
- 1-WFO (Info) (RM)

100-161140

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - NEW YORK	

157-1259-83

RLH/bkc
(13)

MI 157-1338

American Nazi Party (ANP) Headquarters, 1314 West Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois, around, 1965.

[redacted]
[redacted] been investigated regarding his former membership in the [redacted] and had been interviewed by [redacted] Milwaukee Agents in connection with a possible Selective Service violation. [redacted] At the time of interview on [redacted] advised interviewing Agents that he is a homosexual and had recently contracted infectious hepatitis and had been confined to the Milwaukee County General Hospital. At the time of interview, [redacted] stated that one [redacted] of Milwaukee would always know his whereabouts. A review of files regarding [redacted] failed to connect him with [redacted] in any homosexual activities.

[redacted] failed to show any connection with [redacted] in any homosexual activity. Milwaukee letter to Director dated 3/28/68 regarding [redacted] points out that [redacted] has been linked with members of the ANP, but he has never admitted membership. Also, indications are that he is a latent homosexual.

[redacted] failed to reveal any information regarding [redacted] association with homosexuals.

[redacted] New York
[redacted] revealed the following:

New York airtel to Bureau, 3/27/56, captioned National Renaissance Party, stated as follows:

[redacted] with a copy of the news release entitled, "I Don't Want To Be A Hessian" by [redacted] and a copy of a complaint issued by [redacted] against the United States Government Selective Service System. These papers indicate that [redacted] is attempting to prevent the Selective Service Board at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, from inducting him into the United States Army.

MI 157-1338

These papers also include statements by [] that the Commander-In-Chief of the United States Army consorts with Communists and conspired with known Communist agents.

[] added that these papers were drawn up by [] an attorney in Weehawken, New Jersey, without [] knowledge. He stated that [] also drew up similar papers for []. It is noted that [] has been active in nationalist organizations in the past and furnished the Newark Office considerable information regarding the subject organization.

[] stated that [] recently left for Chicago where he will meet [] and return with him to NYC. He said [] will reside with [] at his home while [] family is in Europe. It is noted that [] are alleged homosexuals and [] stated they may be using these papers to get [] to come to NYC.

LEADS

CHICAGO DIVISION

At Chicago, Illinois

Will review files as requested in referenced Bureau letter and attempt to determine if any homosexual activity regarding [] who were reportedly residing together at ANP Headquarters in approximately 1965.

NEW YORK DIVISION

At New York, New York

Review files regarding [] and [] to determine if there is any information available regarding these individuals and [] in any homosexual type relationship.

Kardel

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-101)

1/6/71

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (P*)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES' PARTY)
RACIAL MATTER

Re Milwaukee letter to the Bureau, dated 12/14/70.

For the information of Milwaukee, the NYO by letter
to the Bureau and Alexandria, dated 12/1/70, set forth
information in New York files concerning [redacted]
[redacted]

In view of the lead set forth in referenced letter
having previously been covered no further investigation is being
conducted concerning this matter by the New York Office.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Alexandria (157-61) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Milwaukee (157-1338) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Washington Field (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New York [redacted]
- 1 - New York [redacted]

b7C

GAJ:rec
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-25-01 BY 38663 ECU/cal/bw
IT946124

157-1259-84
Searched
Indexed
Filed

dy

FBI

Date 4/28/71

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____

Airtel

(Priority)

To: SAC, Albany

PERSONAL ATTENTION

From: Director, FBI

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS (COINTELPROS)
INTERNAL SECURITY - RACIAL MATTERS

Effective immediately, all COINTELPROS operated
by this Bureau are discontinued. These include:

COINTELPRO - Espionage
COINTELPRO - New Left
~~COINTELPRO - Disruption of White Hate Groups~~
~~COINTELPRO - Communist Party, USA~~
Counterintelligence and Special Operations,
COINTELPRO - Black Extremists
Socialist Workers Party - Disruption Program

In exceptional instances where it is considered
counterintelligence action is warranted, recommendations
should be submitted to the Bureau under the individual case
caption to which it pertains. These recommendations will
be considered on an individual basis.

You are reminded prior Bureau authority is required
before initiating any activity of a counterintelligence nature.

2 - All Field Offices (PERSONAL ATTENTION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-3-01 BY 39063 EAW/cab/kb
990 124

① 45 Counterintelligence Programs
Disruption of White Hate Groups

Chief Clerk
Close Case on this

b7c

M Per

FBI

Transmit in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____

Airtel

(Precedence)

To: SAC, Albany

12/24/74

(Date)

✓ From: Director, FBI (157-9)

~~COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM~~
~~DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS~~
~~INTERNAL SECURITY~~
~~EXCEL: 1/22/75~~

FBIHQ is in receipt of a request under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) for documents relating to captioned discontinued program. In accordance with policy established earlier this year, HQ has reviewed all sections of its files relating to this program and individually classified all serials determined to be classifiable, it being noted the Department has previously been advised we would take this action when documents become subject to a request for public disclosure.

Enclosed for Alexandria, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Jacksonville, Miami, Milwaukee, New Orleans, New York, Pittsburgh, Richmond, San Francisco and WFO is a work paper setting forth identities of copies of documents which have been currently classified which must also be classified in respective field office files. Each recipient of the work paper is instructed to review it to insure all copies of the documents listed as classified at HQ are

- 2 - Albuquerque
- 2 - Alexandria (Enc.)
- 2 - Anchorage
- 2 - Atlanta
- 2 - Baltimore

INDEX
TITLE

Dissemination continued page two.

(Do not type below this line)

ORIGIN
COPY

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

INC.

FILED

DEC 24 1974

FBI - NEW YORK

CA # 75-6203
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11-30-83 BY SP3 TAD/KSC

(This line for LEFT MARGIN.)

(Do not type beyond THIS MARGIN.)

57-1259
 Let Trickey
 to insure
 Deadline
 met. Pone
 mms

Airtel to Albany
Re: Counterintelligence Program
Disruption of Hate Groups

157-9

Dissemination continued:

- 2 - Birmingham
- 2 - Boston
- 2 - Buffalo
- 2 - Butte
- 2 - Charlotte
- 2 - Chicago (Enc.)
- 2 - Cincinnati (Enc.)
- 2 - Cleveland (Enc.)
- 2 - Columbia
- 2 - Dallas
- 2 - Denver
- 2 - Detroit (Enc.)
- 2 - El Paso
- 2 - Honolulu
- 2 - Houston
- 2 - Indianapolis
- 2 - Jackson
- 2 - Jacksonville (Enc.)
- 2 - Kansas City
- 2 - Knoxville
- 2 - Las Vegas
- 2 - Little Rock
- 2 - Los Angeles
- 2 - Louisville
- 2 - Memphis
- 2 - Miami (Enc.)
- 2 - Milwaukee (Enc.)
- 2 - Minneapolis
- 2 - Mobile
- 2 - Newark
- 2 - New Haven
- 2 - New Orleans (Enc.)

Dissemination continued page three.

Airtel to Albany
Re: Counterintelligence Program
Disruption of Hate Groups
157-9

Dissemination continued:

- 2 - New York (Enc.) *msf*
- 2 - Norfolk
- 2 - Oklahoma City
- 2 - Omaha
- 2 - Philadelphia
- 2 - Phoenix
- 2 - Pittsburgh (Enc.)
- 2 - Portland
- 2 - Richmond (Enc.)
- 2 - Sacramento
- 2 - St. Louis
- 2 - Salt Lake City
- 2 - San Antonio
- 2 - San Diego
- 2 - San Francisco (Enc.)
- 2 - San Juan
- 2 - Savannah
- 2 - Seattle
- 2 - Springfield
- 2 - Tampa
- 2 - WFO (Enc.)

Airtel to Albany
Re: Counterintelligence Program
Disruption of Hate Groups
157-9

classified in the same manner in the respective field office program file. In each instance where a document has been classified in the HQ file, it will be necessary that the same classification, number of classifying officer, exemption category and date classified be noted on the field office original or copy of the communication. In every instance, the date of declassification will be indicated as "Indefinite."

In instances where the information set forth in the enclosed work paper is not clear, or set forth in a manner which does not permit location of the field office document to be classified, HQ should be advised and further information will be forwarded. All correspondence concerning this matter should, if possible, contain the number of the work paper page(s) (located at center top) in question.

11-1
11
In connection with this classification project, you should refer to the Manual of Rules and Regulations, Part II, Section 4, pages 53-57b, for instructions relating to classification procedures. Any questions regarding classification matters should be directed to FBIHQ, attention: Classification Officer.

In addition to classifying documents in field office files which have already been classified at HQ, it will be incumbent upon each recipient having White Hate-Cointelpro file to review it to insure all other documents which are classifiable are appropriately classified. This will include both intraoffice documents as well as documents furnished to other offices. In instances where another office has been furnished copies of a document, it is the responsibility of the originating office to furnish all recipients (excluding FBIHQ) sufficient information so they may classify their copies of the document in the same manner as the originator. Recipients not receiving work papers should review indices to insure any classifiable White Hate-Cointelpro material in their files is classified.

Airtel to Albany
Re: Counterintelligence Program
Disruption of Hate Groups
157-9

70
4582
In classifying a document on a retroactive basis, bear in mind it is necessary to include the date the document was classified at FBIHQ, and the date the classification is actually affixed in classified in the field. *wo*

You will note the enclosed work papers indicate other FBIHQ files which contain copies of documents which appear in this program file, which also must be classified. FBIHQ is undertaking this classification. It will be incumbent upon each recipient to insure all copies of documents classified in its program file are also appropriately classified if they appear in any of its other files.

✓
1/22/75
This project must be handled on an expeditious basis and be completed by 1/22/75. Insure sufficient personnel are assigned to meet this deadline. On or before 1/22/75 FBIHQ must be advised by each recipient of the completion of the project. Any problems relating to this project should be expeditiously furnished FBIHQ together with appropriate recommendations.

2

COINTELPROS — DOCUMENTS CLASSIFIED

SPECIFIC COINTELPRO PROGRAM: White Hate

IDENTITY OF DOCUMENT (TYPE, DATE & TITLE)	CLASSIFICATION	CLASSIFYING OFFICER (#)	EXEMPTION CATEGORY	DATE CLASSIFIED	FIELD OFFICE	FILE & SERIAL NUMBER OF COPIES IN OTHER BUFILES
(157-9-11-25) Cleveland Ltr. to Director dated 11/15/66. Continuation of Program - 15-Disruption of Hate Groups from African Intelligence Service 1-12	SECRET	4417	II 4 III	12/2/74	Cleveland 157-513	100-350268
DETROIT Airtel to Dir. 11/17/66 Continuation of Hate Program - 15- Disruption of Hate Groups Removal of Hate Groups Serial 15-RO 1-240-62 Airtel to Dir 11/14/66 (157-9-30-2)	SECRET	4417	II 4 III	12/2/74	DETROIT [redacted] 157-305	100-350268
Continuation of Hate Program - 15- Disruption of Hate Groups Removal of Hate Groups Serial 15-RO 1-240-62 Airtel to Dir 11/14/66 (157-9-30-2)	SECRET	4417	II 4 III	12/2/74	MILWAUKEE 157-289	100-350268
Continuation of Hate Program - 15- Disruption of Hate Groups Removal of Hate Groups Serial 15-RO 1-240-62 Airtel to Dir 11/14/66 (157-9-30-2)	SECRET	4417	II 4 III	12/3/74	N.Y. 157-289 105-2-897	100-350268
Continuation of Hate Program - 15- Disruption of Hate Groups Removal of Hate Groups Serial 15-RO 1-240-62 Airtel to Dir 11/14/66 (157-9-30-2)	SECRET	4417	II 4 III	12/3/74	N.Y. 157-289 105-2-897	100-350268
Continuation of Hate Program - 15- Disruption of Hate Groups Removal of Hate Groups Serial 15-RO 1-240-62 Airtel to Dir 11/14/66 (157-9-30-2)	SECRET	4417	II 4 III	12/3/74	N.Y. 157-289 105-2-897	100-350268
Continuation of Hate Program - 15- Disruption of Hate Groups Removal of Hate Groups Serial 15-RO 1-240-62 Airtel to Dir 11/14/66 (157-9-30-2)	SECRET	4417	II 4 III	12/3/74	DETROIT MAAMI MI/WALKER New ORL 57-1659 New York 57-1659 " " 105-55249 Pittsburgh WFO 1-7-770	100-350268

1/8/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (RUC)

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
INTERNAL SECURITY
BUDED: 1/22/75

ReBuairtel to Albany, 12/24/74.

The NYO has completely reviewed all pertinent files and has classified the appropriate serials according to Bureau instructions contained in reairtel.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-13-01 BY 39063 ELL/cap/62
#440124

for 2-Bureau (RM)
1-New York
DMT:ojb
(4)

CHIEF CLERK
CLOSE ON THIS
[Signature]

157-1259-87
[Handwritten initials]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1/22/75

A I R T E L

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-1683) (RUC)
SUBJECT: ¹⁵⁷⁻¹²⁵⁹⁻⁸⁶ COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (COINTELPRO)
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
INTERNAL SECURITY
BUDED 1/22/75

Re Bureau airtel to Albany, 12/24/74.

A review of Philadelphia file concerning COINTELPRO, DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS, reflects the following documents should be classified and they were so classified in the Philadelphia Office. It is requested Bureau mark their copies in the same manner. One piece of correspondence was sent to New York. It is requested New York mark their copies of this correspondence as reflected below.

2- Bureau (157-9)
2- New York
2- Philadelphia (157-1683)

EMC:PAM
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-23-01 BY 39063 EUP/SL
#94064

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157-1259-88
JAN 27 1975
FBI - NEW YORK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PH 157-1663

Philadelphia may appear lenient in classifying many of the documents. It is pointed out that the reason for this is that one informant in white hate groups was almost identified in the burglary at Media, Pa., RA on 3/8-9/71. Documents of [redacted] were stolen at Media and informant was accused by members of the Ku Klux Klan of being an FBI informant. Informant was able to prove to KKK members that he was not an FBI informant. Other informants in the black field and sources of information were disclosed at Media. (S) (u)

Following are the classifications:

<u>Identity of Document</u>	<u>Classification</u>	<u>Exemption Cat.</u>	<u>Exemption Off.</u>	<u>Date of Classification</u>
PH airtel to BU, BUfile 157-370, "UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN; RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)", 1/17/66	Confidential	2	5933	1/17/75
PH let to BU, BUfile 157-9-37, "COINTELPRO; IS; DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS. [redacted] 7/29/66	"	"	"	"
PH memo (intra-office), [redacted] 8/1/66	"	"	"	"
PH memo (intra-office), [redacted] 8/30/66	"	"	"	"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ph 157-1663

PH let to BU,
BUfile 157-9-37,
"COINTELPRO; IS -
DISRUPTION OF HATE
GROUPS [redacted]"

Confidential

2

5933

1/17/75

11/22/66

PH let to BU,
BUfile 157-9-37,
captioned as above,
4/28/67

"

"

"

"

PH airtel to BU,
BUfile 157-9-37,
captioned as above,
7/27/67 (cc's sent
NY)

"

"

"

"

Carbon copies of these documents in other files
have been appropriately classified.

FBI

Transmit in

Via

AIRTEL

(Type in plaintext or code)

(Precedence)

To: SACs, New York
Philadelphia

3/7/75

(Date)

From: Director, FBI (157-9)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
INTERNAL SECURITY

ReBuairtel to AL 12/24/74 and PHairtel 1/22/75 which listed various documents classified by Philadelphia and requested New York and the Bureau to classify their copies of these documents.

The Bureau has located and reviewed copies of these documents in its possession and has determined that none of them warrants classification. Philadelphia is therefore instructed to declassify them, and New York is to likewise declassify its copy of Philadelphia airtel to Bureau 7/27/67; both offices are also to declassify their copies of referenced Philadelphia airtel. Additionally, Philadelphia is instructed to declassify the intraoffice memoranda listed in referenced Philadelphia airtel, if they were classified for the same reasons as the other documents.

The Bureau appreciates Philadelphia's concern for the protection of sources, but it should be noted that material can be classified only if its disclosure could cause damage to the national security; material concerning "white hate" groups is not considered to fall within this category. As you are aware, however, the Freedom of Information Act still exempts from disclosure information which could identify an informant regardless of whether the information is classified or not.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-23-01 BY 39063 EFW/cdl/161
#940124

OPEN OR REOPEN CASE
ORIGIN

OK DMJ/HKS

90
90

157-1239-89

11 1975

1570

APR 2 1975

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (RUC)
SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
INTERNAL SECURITY

ReBusairtel to New York and Philadelphia,
dated 3/7/75.

For information of FBIHQ, the New York
Office has completed the necessary corrections
listed in referenced airtel.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-13-01 BY 39063 BJK/CLL
#990124

CHIEF CLERK
CLOSE ON THIS

FILE/STRIPPED
BY 10 ON 4/7/75

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (157-1563) (INFO) (RM)
1 - New York

1 - [unclear]
(4)

Q/10

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

157-1259-90

WA226

NR019 WA CODE

5:00PM NITEL 7-6-76 CCS

TO NEW YORK (157-1259)

FROM DIRECTOR (157-9)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM, INTERNAL SECURITY

DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (WH 225) (BUDED JULY 8, 1976)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-13-91 BY 39063 ECU/AD/106
#9410124

A SPECIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE (SRC) OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IS CONDUCTING A SURVEY OF A NUMBER OF OUR DISCONTINUED COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS (COINTELPROS). THE PURPOSE OF THE DEPARTMENTAL REVIEW IS TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT CERTAIN TARGETS SHOULD BE NOTIFIED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE COINTELPRO ACTIONS WHICH WERE CONDUCTED AGAINST THEM. THE COMMITTEE, AS A RESULT OF A PRELIMINARY REVIEW OF THE VARIOUS ACTIONS IN THE COINTELPRO NOTIFICATION PROGRAM, HAS REQUESTED THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION BE OBTAINED FROM YOUR OFFICE.

BY LETTER DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1966, THE BUREAU AUTHORIZED THE NEW YORK OFFICE TO CONTACT THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
NEW YORK CITY, AND TO CONFIDENTIALLY ADVISE HIM THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] A REPRESENTATIVE OF [REDACTED]

7/6/76
on

Nitel and
7/7/76

157-1259-91

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 10 1976	
FBI-NEW YORK	

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED], LOUISIANA, [REDACTED] OF THE
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF LOUISIANA,
OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING MARTIN'S KLAN
ACTIVITIES WAS TO BE FURNISHED TO [REDACTED]

b7C

b7C

THE SRC DESIRES TO KNOW WHETHER THIS ACTION WAS IMPLEMENTED,
AND IF SO, THE RESULTS THEREFROM.

USE THE ABOVE CAPTION, INCLUDING THE REFERENCE NUMBER,
WHEN RESPONDING TO THIS COMMUNICATION. INSURE ALL
CORRESPONDENCE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS MATTER IS DESIGNATED
FOR THE FIELD OFFICE FILE ON THE APPROPRIATE COINTELPRO ONLY.
YOU SHOULD LIMIT THE INQUIRIES TO FIELD OFFICE FILES AND
NO ACTIVE INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE CONDUCTED.

END

FBI

Date July 7, 1976

Transmit the following in CODED
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE NITEL
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9)
 FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (157-1259) (C)
 COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM, INTERNAL SECURITY, DISRUPTION
 OF HATE GROUPS (WH225) BUREAU DEADLINE JULY 8, 1976
 REBUREAU NITEL, JULY 6, 1976.

BUREAU'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO NEW YORK LETTER TO
 THE BUREAU, MARCH 8, 1966, BEARING CAPTION "COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
 PROGRAM, INTERNAL SECURITY, DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
 [REDACTED], WHICH LETTER REFLECTS THAT AUTHORIZED
 ACTION WAS IMPLEMENTED AND FURNISHES FURTHER DETAILS.
 END.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7-13-01 BY 39063 EAW/cal/bld
 # 940124

① - NEW YORK

1 - SUPV. #48

GHS:tfb

(2) *at 17*

157-1259-92

Approved

L. J. [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

5:10

M

Per

GPO 1975 O - 596-903

WA 480

NR0057 W/ CODE

7:17PM NITEL 7-15-76 CMB

TO NEW ORLEANS (157-2836)

NEW YORK (157-1259)

FROM DIRECTOR (157-9)

RE: WH-0700470: J. W. ANNEL
FBI-NEW YORK (157-1259)
DATE 8-15-01 BY 39063 DM/col/col
#940124

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM; DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(WH 225) (BUDED JULY 19, 1976).

A SPECIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE (SRC) OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IS CONDUCTING A SURVEY OF A NUMBER OF OUR DISCONTINUED COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS (COINTELPROS) AND HAS MADE A DETERMINATION THAT CERTAIN TARGETS SHOULD BE NOTIFIED. THE ACTUAL NOTIFICATION WILL BE EFFECTED BY THE DEPARTMENT AND NO BUREAU PERSONNEL WILL BE INVOLVED. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS TO BE OBTAINED BY YOUR OFFICES TO ASSIST THE DEPARTMENT IN THEIR NOTIFICATION OF THE RESPECTIVE TARGETS:

1. WILL NOTIFICATION DISCLOSE THE IDENTITY OF AN INFORMANT OR COMPROMISE SENSITIVE SOURCES OR METHODS?
2. ANY CURRENT OR PENDING LITIGATION REGARDING TARGET IN WHICH FBI OR DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IS AN INTERESTED PARTY?

7/15/76

157-1259-93

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 15 1976	
FBI-NEW YORK	

PAGE TWO

3. A CHECK OF FIELD OFFICE INDICES, APPROPRIATE TELEPHONE AND STREET DIRECTORIES, TO ASCERTAIN LAST KNOWN ADDRESS OF THE TARGET ONLY. NO ADDITIONAL ATTEMPT IS TO BE MADE TO OBTAIN ADDRESS FOR THE TARGET OR TARGETS, AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD ANY INVESTIGATIVE ACTION BE UTILIZED. YOUR OFFICE SHOULD ALSO FURNISH ANY OTHER INFORMATION IN YOUR FILES WHICH WOULD MITIGATE AGAINST NOTIFICATION, (I.E. FAILURE TO IMPLEMENT A PROPOSED COINTELPRO ACTION AGAINST THE TARGET OR TARGETS).

NEW ORLEANS OFFICE IN LETTER TO DIRECTOR DATED JANUARY 27, 1966 INDICATED IT WAS IN AGREEMENT WITH RECOMMENDATIONS THAT AN INSURANCE COMPANY HEADQUARTERS BE ALERTED AS TO KLAN AFFILIATION OF [REDACTED] b7D

BUREAU LETTER TO NEW YORK OFFICE ON FEBRUARY 14, 1966 AUTHORIZED NEW YORK OFFICE TO CONTACT A REPRESENTATIVE AT HEADQUARTERS OF THE INSURANCE COMPANY REGARDING THIS ACTION. SRC WOULD NOTIFY [REDACTED] REGARDING COINTEL ACTIVITY. b7C
NEW YORK OFFICE IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH RESPONSE TO QUESTION NUMBER ONE AND NEW ORLEANS TO QUESTIONS TWO AND THREE.

PAGE THREE

UTILIZE THE ABOVE CAPTION, INCLUDING THE REFERENCE NUMBER
WHEN RESPONDING TO THIS COMMUNICATION. INSURE ALL
CORRESPONDENCE IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATTER IS DESIGNATED
FOR FIELD OFFICE FILE ON THE APPROPRIATE COINTELPRO ONLY.
SUBMIT TELETYPE RESULTS TO THE BUREAU NO LATER THAN JULY 19,
1976.
END

NR004 NO CODE

10:30PM NITEL 7-16-76 DKT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9)

SAC, NEW YORK (157-1259)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-2836) (RUC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-15-01 BY 39063 ELM/call/bw
#940124

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM, DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS,
(WH 225) (BUDED: JULY 19, 1976)

RE BUREAU NITEL DATED JULY 15, 1976.

THE FOLLOWING IS SET FORTH IN RESPONSE TO REFERENCED
BUREAU NITEL:

THERE IS NO CURRENT OR PENDING LITIGATION INVOLVING

[REDACTED] WHICH INVOLVES THE FBI OR U.S. DEPT. OF
JUSTICE.

THE CURRENT TELEPHONE DIRECTORY INFORMATION SUPERSEDES
OUTDATED FILE ADDRESS FOR [REDACTED] CURRENT ADDRESSES
ARE: RESIDENCE - [REDACTED] LA.; BUSINESS-

[REDACTED] LA.
RESIDENT AGENT COINCIDENTALLY OBSERVED [REDACTED] AT HIS BUSINESS
ADDRESS RECENTLY.

7/16/76
[Signature]

157-1257-94
[Signature]
[Signature]